

Jié H\$ Andí`H\$Vm H\$no h\_ EH\$ CXnhaU Únam g\_P  
 gH\$Vo hĤ EH\$ \_Zü` hdnB`OhnD na gdna hnb\$A Ang\_nZ  
 H\$ ga H\$aZm MnhVm hĤ nhbo Vno OhnD H\$no CgHĤ nmi bQ>  
 (MnbH\$) Zo Vnbm bJm aSI m hĤ Vn(H\$ AZOmZ \_Zü` Cggo  
 Zht\$gmZ Z CRĤ Ĥ dh AZOmZ Vno OhnD na MĤZm ^r Zht  
 OmZVnĤ ` {X MĤ>^r Omì oVno Vnbm bJm hmiZoHĤ H\$naU dmi v nZ  
 Zht Mbolm ` {X Mb ^r nS\$Vno dh CgoMĤZm Anp CVnaZm  
 Zht OmZVnĤ ` {X MĤĤ ^r bo Vno Cgo D\$na HĤ hdnB`hnbmV  
 Anp \$DbrĤ H\$m kmZ Zht, AVEd Cgo {gdmì ~-mĤr HĤ  
 Anp S`m {b gH\$Vm hĤ? `h B\$gnZr-erZ AX^w \_erZ  
 hĤ nhbo Vno e\$h eara go {g\_Q>H\$a D\$na Am Zht gH\$Vr  
 Anp `X ^po ^QĤĤ {g\_Q>^r Omì oVno eAX HĤ OhnD na  
 Zht MĤ>gH\$Vr, `X eAX HĤ gnW gā-ŸY hno ^r Omì oVno  
 D\$na AnpĤ\_H\$ \_ÉSĤbrĤ H\$m kmZ Z hmiZoHĤ H\$naU `h nVm  
 Zht {H\$ {H\$g Anm OmZm hĤ {H\$g àH\$na drfng AnZm hĤ  
 `X OhnD H\$m nmi Q>Ĥ (gVJié) Z` o AnX\_r H\$no AnZo gnW  
 bbt\$A OhnD | ~RĤ H\$a OhnD H\$no HĤOr bJm H\$a I nbo  
 XoAnp CgHĤ gnW hr XnoMna ~na gĤ\$ H\$aQ {S\$a dh AnX\_r  
 hdnB`OhnD H\$no Mb m gHĤJmĤ AnpĤ\_H\$ \_ÉSĤbrĤ | gĤ\$A  
 H\$aZo HĤ {bE Ego MnbH\$ H\$ ~S\$ Andí`H\$Vm hĤ; Ono CZ  
 \_ÉSĤbrĤ H\$m knVm hno Anp anD gĤ\$A H\$aVm hmi dh gnW  
 hno Vno gĤ\$A AngnZ hno OmVm hĤ `X H\$NB`Eg m\_hnĤ\_m  
 H\$no {H\$ Am \_c VĤPo gnW bo Mb\$ Anp `X h\_ ~nbĤ {H\$,  
 "Or \_ba-mZr ! \_c AnZm OhnD ñd` \$hr CSĤD\$Jm Vno h\_mao  
 \_ŸX ^mĤ Ĥ \_npdr e\$ \_grĤh~ Ĥ\$A\_nVo hĤ {H\$ {-Zm nra HĤ  
 Bg amĤVo na gĤ\$A H\$aZm ~VaZnH\$ hĤ..

nra am ~JdĤ {H\$ ~onra B^ gĤ\$AĤ  
 hnV ~g na Anp\$Vno I nĤ\$no ~VaĤ

Zm `m YvZnĤ\_H\$ eAX (Xd | "eAX" H\$m nH\$aU) ~pdmZr  
 H\$ p~nZ (H\$ ^mf m) | hĤ Bg{bE `h JĤWnĤ-nmQV` nĤ go  
 Zht {b gH\$VmĤ `h XnbV h\_ {H\$gr Zm àXmZ H\$aZdnbo  
 Jié go hr nm gH\$Vo hĤ dh ñd` \$ XnYnar eAX hĤ; CgH\$m  
 eAX CgHĤ Únam hr pñWa hno gH\$Vm hĤ..

{-Zwg{VJié H\$no ZnC Z nre à{^ Egr ~UV ~UnB`hĤ  
 (mé \_ 3, 1046)

Jā H\$m g~XwJā WĤ {QĤ\$ hnaWĤ; naJQwZ hnb\$Ĥ  
 (gma\$ dma \_ 3, 1249)

gVJié na\_nW`HĤ g\_nV AnĤV[aH\$ ^ĤnĤ H\$m knVm hĤ;  
 dh AnZo AZĤd HĤ AnĤna na ~nbVm hĤ; Bg{bE CgH\$  
 Jdnhr ~S\$ nSH\$ g\_Pr OmVr hĤ.

g\$Z H\$ gĤU gnVr gml rĤ& gno~nb{h Omnd {h AmĤ rĤ&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 894)

JiédnJr Jié H\$ Andí`H\$Vm H\$no ~hĤV \_hEd XwVr hĤ  
 "AngmXr dna' | Jié grĤh~ Ĥ\$A\_nVo hĤ {H\$ Ord OŸ\_nĤ-OŸ\_nĤ

H\$m gnĤ m hĤAm hĤ`h ~nV nĤbo~nĤ bno {H\$ {-Zm gVJié HĤ  
 {H\$gr ZogM H\$no Z nmi m hĤ Anp Z nm gH\$Vm hĤ..

{-Zwg{VJié {H\$ZĤ Z nBAm{-Zwg{VJā {H\$ZĤ Z nBAmĤ&  
 g{VJā {d{M Amwa{I AmZ H\$a naJQwAn{I gĤUnBAmĤ&  
 (Angmdna \_ 1, 466)

ZX[a H\$a{h OoAmUr Vm ZXar g{VJié nBAmĤ&  
 EhpOrC ~hĤV OZ\_ ^a\$ \_Am Vm g{VJié g~XwgnBAmĤ&  
 g{VJā OdiS\$ VnVm H\$no Zhr g{^ gĤUAhĤ bnb\$ g~nBAmĤ&  
 g{VJā {brEogMwnnBEogMwnnBAm{OŸhr {dMhĤAmwJdnBAmĤ&  
 (Angmdna \_ 1, 465)

g~ gĤV \_hnĤ\_m `h H\$VVo hĤ {H\$ {-Zm Jié HĤ H\$NB`  
 \_r{bH\$ go Zht {b gH\$VmĤ na\_nĤ\_m Zo ñd` \$ `h AQĤ  
 {Z` \_ ~Zm m hĤ..

YĤa I g\_Ĥ H\$m hĤ\$ \_wnBAm {dUwg{VJā MĤVAm Z OnBĤ&  
 (hmJ\$ \_ 3, 556)

{S\$a Ĥ\$A\_nVo hĤ {H\$ na\_nĤ\_m Zo \_ĤPo `h gĤ Xr hĤ {H\$  
 {-Zm Jié HĤ H\$NB`\_Ÿ\$ ànĤV Zht H\$a gH\$Vm..

H\$hpZnZH\$ à{^ BĤĤ OZnBĤ& {-ZwJā \_H\$V Z nBEO ^nBĤ&  
 (Jn\$> \_ 5, 864)

gVJié AnĤ | XĤo dnbm SĤSĤa hĤ dh \_r{bH\$ AŸXa  
 hĤ; g~ OJV AŸYm hĤ; Anp AŸYoH\$ \_hr H\$aVm hĤ; g{VJié  
 {b Omì oVno `h AnZr AnĤ nĤ Únam \_r{bH\$ H\$no AnZo AŸXa  
 hr Xd bĤm hĤ..

BĤpOJwAŸm g^wAŸwH\$ mĤĤ; {-ZwJā \_JwZ nreĤ&  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJié {bĤ V AI r dĤĤ; Kaj AŸ{a gMwnnEĤ&  
 (gna{R> \_ 3, 603)

Agbr AŸYoH\$Z hĤ do Zht {OZH\$ ~nha H\$ AnĤ |  
 Zht hĤ; ~pĤH\$ do hĤ Ono \_r{bH\$ go Xp hĤ.

AŸYoE{h Z AmĤ A{Z {OZ \_ĤĤ bnbU Zr{hĤ&  
 AŸogB`ZnZH\$m I g\_hĤKWoOn{hĤ&  
 (am\_H\$br dma \_ 2, 954)

Jié AOĤ grĤh~ Ĥ\$A\_nVo hĤ {H\$ Z` ZnĤ go Xd Vo hĤ  
 ^r Ord AŸYm hĤ; S` nĤH\$ dh {ZH\$Q> go {ZH\$Q> ~gZo dnbo  
 na\_nĤ\_m H\$no Zht Xd gH\$Vm; CbQm CgH\$ CnĤW{V |  
 hr nm H\$ \_H\$aVm hĤ..

nd V Mml V H\$hrAV AŸm gĤZrAV gĤZrEoZnhrĤ&  
 {ZH\$Q>dgVwH\$C OnĤĤ; Xpnmnr nm H\$ \_nhrĤ&  
 (gĤr \_ 5, 741)

nWp ZĤnĤ Únam h\_ nWp gĤma H\$no Xd Vo hĤ na {ed-  
 ZĤ `m Vrgar AnĤ g~H\$ ~ŸX hĤ {OgHĤ I ĤZo go h\_  
 gĤĤ, H\$naU Anp CgHĤ nna MĤZ XĤnĤ H\$no Oo\_Z--ĤO  
 H\$ hX go nna hĤ Xd gH\$Vo hĤ.

AŸm gnB {O AŸwH\$ mĤĤ; {Vgw[aXĤ; {gnĤMZ^ ZnhrĤ&  
 (\_bna dma \_ 1, 1289)

g~ \_m̄ m \_ | {bn0əhE AYyo~ZohE hç Bg nWb gŷma go nao HŌN> [XI Vm hr Zht hj..

\_nBAm\_nŏh h[a Mv; Znrh& O\_nŏa ~Ym Xit ghmrh&&  
Aŷm ~nbm {H\$NwZX[a Z And; \_Z\_ŏt nr(n nMnd{UANŏ&&  
(\_mP\_. 3, 111)

AnZo Am BZ gŷi \_ĒSbŏn | àdē H\$Zm Agâ^d h& h \_ | CZ Xēn | gŷa H\$Zdnbŏn H\$no gnV bZō H\$ Andī H\$Vm h& \_npdr ē\$ \_grh~ H\$Vo hç {H\$ ` {X VŏPō hO H\$ZoH\$ BĀNŏm h; Vno {H\$gr hrOr H\$no gnV bob& gŷa H\$ {MŶVm Anp \_pŏH\$| AngmZ hno Om̄ |r, Bg ~nV H\$ nadrh Z H\$a {H\$ dh {hYXy h; VmŶ h; `m Aa~r h;..

\_X)hĀOr h\_ahr hrOr Vb~&  
»dnh {hYXy»dnh VmŶd »dnh Aa~&  
(\_npdr ē\$.)

gVJiē ēšmZr Anē nHō SāSōa hnb/ohcAnp h\_nar AYVa \_ | Xd Zo dnbr Anē I nbo Xv/h& eāg V~ap grh~ H\$Vo hç {H\$ ` {X Vy a~ H\$no pŏrham pŏhā (āĒ`j ) Xd Zm MnhVm h; Vno Ego bndŏn H\$ MaU-Yŷb (Xd | "MaU-Yŷb' H\$ŏ àH\$aU) H\$ŏ ga\_m Anē n | Sāb, Š` nH\$ do OŶ\_ Hō Aŷn H\$no ^r Anē | ~»e Xv/hç.

Ja A`mē>dnh p ~nHō nrE Eemēga\_m gnŏ&  
p AnHō EemēH\$no\_Xa pŏmX amanh ~i HōZ&&

dh ga\_m Zm `m eāX H\$ŏ h; {OgH\$no Sāb H\$a Ord ēšmZr Xēn H\$no Xd Zo dnbr ~Z Om̄/m h& O~ VH\$ Ord `h ga\_m Zht SābVm dh Aŷm hr ahVm h; VVm CgH\$ŏ gŷma \_ | AnZm {H\$gr AW^H\$ŏ Zht..

g~XwZ OrU{h go Aŷō~nbogo {H\$VwAnE gŷmam &&  
(gma(R>\_. 3, 601)

Jiē ZnZH\$ grh~ Or ~Vm/hç {H\$ AYVXŏŏ>ānbV H\$aZo Hō {bE Jw `m eāX H\$ Andī H\$Vm h; {OgHō Ūnam Xd Zo H\$ e{°\$ ānbV hno Om̄/r h; Anp h\_ \_n{bH\$ H\$no nhMnZ bŏ/hç.

Jw ZnZHō ~nb; ^br ~n{U& Vw hnbŏpŏml o bŏpŏnŏ{U&&  
(~gŷv \_ . 1, 1190)

\_n{bH\$ K0>K0>Hō AYXa h; na Ord H\$no \_nŏV`m{-YX hno ahm h;..

h; K{0>\_ | gPV Zht, bnZV Egr {O&&  
Vlogr `m gŷma H\$no ^` \_nŏV`m {-&&

Anē | ~S& {Z`m\_V hç ~nha H\$ Anē nHō {-Zm\_Zŏ` {H\$VZm Xd ZoHō {bE {-bI Vm h; na dh Xd Zht gH\$Vm QŠH\$a|\_naVm {SāVm h; HŌN>gPVm~PVM Zht& ` {X CgH\$no SāSōa Hō nng Om H\$a AnnaēZ H\$adm H\$a ^r HŌN>Xd Zm Zgr~ hno OnE Vno dh SāSōa H\$ŏ {H\$VZm Am^nar hnb/m h& AYVa H\$ Anē Vno ~nha H\$ Anē n | go bml n{H\$anŏŏ Jz̄m

A{YH\$ JwH\$nar h; {OgHō I bo {-Zm Ord H\$no Bg gŷma go nao HŌN> gPVm Zht, \_n{bH\$ Zht XrI Vm {OgHō {-Zm dh OŶ\_-OŶ\_ go QŠH\$a|\_naVm Mbm Amahm h& gVJiē AYXa H\$ Anē AWnŶ? kmZ-Zd H\$no I nbo Zdnbr h; CgH\$ {H\$VZr p~aXnV Andī H\$Vm h; na {H\$VZo I X H\$ ~nV h; {H\$ \_m̄ m \_ | {bBV Ord Bg AdnWm H\$no \_hgŷ Zht H\$aV&

\_Zŏ` Vno Š`m XdVm ^r Bg Anē Hō \_lnVnO h& Bg Anē Hō {-Zm CZH\$ŏ ^r H\$ŏ Zht gaVn& \_n{bH\$ H\$no Xd Zm Vno EH\$ Anna ahm do AnZr \_n/m "e{°\$ H\$no ^r Zht Xd gH\$Vo.

EH\$ŏ \_nB^Ow{V {dAnB^V{Z MbonadnU&&  
BHō gŷmar BHō ^S&nar BHō brE Xr~nU&&  
Anbŏdd | AnZm ZX[a d And; ~hV/m Ehp{dSāU&&

(OnDr, 7)

JnŏnB^ VlogrXng Or ŷa\_nVo hç {H\$ {-Zm Jiē Hō H\$ŏ ^dgmJa go Zht Va gH\$Vm.

Jiē {-Z ^d{Z{Y Vaj Z H\$ŏŏ Oo{daŏ eŷŷa g\_ hnb&&  
(Vlogr am\_m U)

O~ BVZr ~S&~S& hŏrV` n H\$no ^r Jiē H\$ ghm Vm H\$ Andī H\$Vm h; Vno gnVmaU \_Zŏ` H\$ŏ Š`m hnb ! dh ~Mnam AnZo Am MnhH\$anŏŏ H\$^r H\$aŏ Š`m ~Z gH\$Vm h; Bg{bE Jiē A\_aXng grh~ ŷa\_nVo hç.

{~ZwJiē XnVoH\$ŏ Z nrE& bI H\$ŏŏ OoH\$a H\$ nrE&&  
(\_mē\_. 3, 1057)

{Sā Vlogr grh~ H\$Vo hç {H\$ {-Zm Jiē H\$ \_na Hō \_Ŷ°\$ Agâ^d h;..

Vlogr {-Zm H\$a \_ {H\$gr \_{eX agrXm Hō,  
anh{ZOnV Xp h; Cg nma Xd Zn&

JiēdnUr \_ | ~Sā pŏmXna eāXn | gŶV `m Jiē H\$ Andī H\$Vm Hō ~nao \_ | H\$ŏm J`m h; {H\$ H\$ŏŏ gŷma \_ | ^\_ \_ | Z ahŏ {-Zm Jiē Hō H\$ŏŏ gŷma-gma go nma Zht CVA gH\$Vm..

\_V H\$no ^a{ \_ ^b; gŷn{a&& Jiē {-ZwH\$ŏ Z CVA{g nr{a&&  
(Jnŏ>\_. 5, 864)

`h gŷma ^dgmJa h; Bg\_ | Jiē Ohnŏ h; Anp Jiē hr CgH\$ŏ H\$aZ h& Jiē Hō {-Zm H\$ŏŏ ^dgmJa Zht Va gH\$Vn& CgH\$ŏ H\$ŏm Ūnam hr h\_ \_n{bH\$ go {b gH\$Vo hç CgHō {-Zm {H\$gr H\$ \_Ŷ°\$ Zht hno gH\$Vr...

Jiē OhnŏwI dŏw Jiē Jā {-ZwV{aAm Z H\$ŏŏ&&  
Jā āgr{X ā^wnnBŏŏ Jā {-Zw\_{H\$V Z hnb&&

(gdBE \_ . 5, 1401)

{hYXAnŏ H\$ Y\_ŏnmVH\$ŏ | ^r Jiē H\$ Andī Vm ~Sā pŏmXna eāXn | H\$ŏr JB^h& H\$ŏ>Cn{ZFX 1, 2 \_ | H\$ŏm h;..

""AZbH\$ bndnH Hô ^nê \_ | na\_nê\_m Hô ~nao \_ | gVZm  
^r Zht hê CZHô ~nao \_ | gVZHSa ^r ~hV/ gnao bnd CgH\$no  
Zht OnZ gH\$Vê dh \_hnê\_m Ono CgHô ~nao \_ | HôV>H\$HvM  
h; AX^W hñVr hê dhr \_Zw` `nê Anp ~{Ô\_nZ h; Ono  
Cg VHS agnB^H\$a bVmh; na ~hV/ H\$ \_ bnd Jié H\$ ghm Vm  
Ünam na\_nê\_m H\$no nm bV/o hê"

I dUm`n(n ~hV^`n) Z bā`... I dVYVn(n ~h-n)`\$Z {dÜê  
Ami M`n) d^sm Hôebnê` bāYmê`i M`n) knV Hôebnz{eîR>ê  
{\\$a H\$R> Cn{ZFX 1, 2 \_ | Ami m h;.

""{-Zm Xrj m Hô na\_nê\_m Zht OnZm Om gH\$Vm Mnho  
CgH\$M H\$NB^H\$VZm hr {dMna H\$aê O- VHS {H\$gr Jié Hô  
nmg go Vy CnXê Z b; CgH\$no Zht nm gHôJm S`n{H\$ dh  
BVZm gV\_ h; {H\$ {dMna H\$ gr\_m \_ | Zht Am gH\$Vnê"

Z ZaUmdaU ânP\$ Ed g{dKô no ~hVYm qVÊ` \_mZ...ê  
AZY` ânP\$ J[aa] Zmê` Ur`m ÷VS` @Uw à\_nJmVê

(NaiXnê Cn{ZFX^4, 9, 3)

""^Ð néfni go Ono Jié-g\_nZ hê gVZm h; {H\$ {-Zm Jié  
H\$ Xrj m Hô h\_ AnZr dnV{dH\$Vm H\$M AZ^d Zht H\$a  
gH\$Vê"

I w\$ ÷nd \_ | ^JdXNêa` AnMm`êPê  
{dUm {d{XVm gmYîR\$ am` Vr{Vê

(ÊS\$H\$ Cn{ZFY^2nhbm\_ÊS\$H\$, Xigam I ÊS> íbnê\$ 7, 12)

narú` bndH\$Z^H\$a \_{MVnZ`~ê-Umo {Zdê`m nPngÊ` H\$V..H\$VZê  
V{ÜkmZnV^g Jié\_dmf^JANV^2 g{ÊnmU... I nê` @~ê-rfZiO>ê

""~m=U H\$no Mnf`h`o {H\$ CZ (H\$`n) H\$ BANm go dantê  
H\$no ânBV H\$a S`n{H\$ dh H\$V (H\$`n \_ {-bDmV) h; dh  
H\$V (H\$`n) go Zht ânBV (H\$`m OnVm) CgH\$no OnZzoHô {bE  
~m=U H\$no hñVn \_ | g\_Ym (bH\$S> m=Ono enJXu H\$ {ZemZr  
h) bñ\$a EH\$ Ego Jié Hô nmg OnZm Mnf`hE, Ono I nê` Anp  
~ê-{ZiO>~ê H\$no OnZzodnbm) Anp ~ê \_ | EH\$no{MV AVnê^2  
~ê go A^X hñê"

Jié Hô ~pJa Y\_@nmVH\$H\$ Hô CnXê g\_P \_ | Zht AnVê  
ídv`m`dV/a Cn{ZFX, N\$am AU`m , íbnê\$ 23 \_ | Ami m  
h;.

""{OgH\$ na\_nê\_m \_ | na \_ ^{^\$ hno Anp Ogr na\_  
^{\$ na\_nê\_m go hno dgr Jié go hno Ego \_hnê\_m hr H\$no  
Bg Cn{ZFX^2 Hô CnXê g\_P \_ | Ami Jê"

\_Zw n`V, Xigam AU`m \_ | CnXê h;.

""{eî` à{V{XZ nñR>Hô àma^ Anp AYV \_ | XnZn hñVn go  
Jié Hô MaUn H\$no Nê Anp Jié H\$ Ankm H\$M nñZ H\$aê"

(íbnê\$ 71)

""Ono bnd {-Zm Jié Hô dX H\$ngVZ gVZm H\$a grI Vohç dodX Hô  
Mna hç S`n{H\$ dX H\$M R^H\$ AW^Jié Hô {-Zmg\_P \_ | Zht Am

gH\$Vm Anp dX Hô pVbV AW^bJmZodnbmZaH\$H\$ \_ | OnVmhê"  
(íbnê\$ 116)

""{Oggobn{H\$H\$ knZ`m~ê knZ grI n CgH\$no hboâ\_nJ H\$aê"  
(íbnê\$ 117)

""eara, {Ohêlm ~{Ô H\$M\_ZmAnp Anp öX` H\$no de \_ | al H\$a, hñV  
Onô>H\$a Jié H\$noXd Vm hñAm gâ`\_ I Sma hê"  
(íbnê\$ 192)

^JdX^2 JrVm (4-34) \_ | ^r CnXê h; {H\$ Vy nJ^Jié  
Hô MaUn \_ | {Ja H\$a`h Aa`ng Anp gdm H\$aê Ono Jié  
VEd Hô ^X H\$no OnZVm h; Hôdb dhr VîPo CgHô knZ H\$M  
CnXê Xo gH\$Vm h;.

V{Ü{Ô à{UnmVZ n{aaiZz gdm`nê

CnXoi`pV VokmZ j r{ZnVîDX{eZ...ê

Jié Hô {-Zm h \_ | na\_nV^Hô \_m^H\$M knZ Zht hno gH\$Vnê  
AVEd g-go nhbo Jié H\$no OnZzo H\$ Andî`H\$Vm hê  
~nB{-b \_ | \_grh p\$a\_mVo hç. ""Ono H\$NB^na\_{nVm Hô  
nmg OnVmh; \_aoÜnam OnVmhê Ono H\$NB^ni H\$no Zht OnZVm  
dh {nVm H\$no ^r Zht OnZVnê"

{\\$a p\$a\_mVo hç {H\$ Ono \_am ñdmV H\$aVm h; dh CgH\$M  
ñdmV H\$aVm h; {OgZo {H\$ \_Po ^Om hê

gVna H\$ g~ Y\_@nmVH\$H\$ H\$no I mD H\$a Xd ZogonVm  
bJVm h; {H\$ do g~ EH\$ hr ~nV nñH\$a-nñH\$a H\$a H\$HvR  
hç {H\$ {-Zm Jié Hô {H\$gr H\$ \_P\$ Zht hñVr...

gmgV ~ê {g\_VV g{^ gndog^ EH\$M ~nV nñH\$a...ê  
{-ZwJa \_H\$V Z H\$noD\$ nndj \_ | Z dd hpH\$a ~rMnarê

(JPar \_ 5, 495)

\_r{bH\$ H\$no nñZzoHô {bE g~ ^YX{J`n go Jié H\$ eaU  
\_ | AnZodnbm H\$M VarH\$M g-goD\$Vm hê hPaV \_mā\_X grh~  
hPaV Abr H\$no CnXê XVo hç ""Eo Abr ! Vy hñH\$ H\$M ea,  
nhbdmZ Anp ~nñXm h; naVvV{\\$a ^r Vy AnZr VñH\$V na  
^angm Z H\$aê Cg \\$b XZodnbodj H\$ Nñm \_ | Anê \_r{bH\$  
go\_{bZoHô {OVZo ^r amVohç CZ \_ | goVy AëbnHô ~ng-  
~ng ~YXn H\$no MZê dh h\_nam hñV nH\$S Zodnbm Anp \_r{bH\$  
H\$M ~ng ~YXm h; dh Vñ{b~n {OkngAnp) H\$no \_r{bH\$ H\$  
XaJn \_ | bo OnVmhê"

JpAV nVâ-a Aar amH\$NE Abr eadh{H\$ nhbdmZona {Xbr,  
bñ\$ -a ear\_HôZ VyAmAV\_rX-AYXa AmXa gm`rE Z`bCâ\_rXê  
~mAbr APOw\_bmVmAmV^an~a JpD Vygm`rE ~mgoAëbnH,  
XñVJra d ^YXnE I mgoAëbnH-Vñ{b~mëam \_ | ~wX Vm nêJnHê  
\_nbd e\$ grh~ p\$a\_mVo hç {H\$ {-Zm \_{eX (Jié)  
H\$ Nñ-Nñm Hô`h \_Z H\$^r de \_ | Zht AnVnê Bg{b`o  
Cg \_{eX Hô nêbo H\$no H\$g H\$a nH\$S> bo {OgZo AnZo \_Z  
H\$no H\$M-y {H\$`m hê Vy Om Anp \_{eX H\$ eaU \_ | e`Z H\$a,  
{OgH\$ I e~y VîPo BZ ~YZn go AnpOnX H\$a Xofê anV-{XZ

1. gV\_V \_ | Jié, eAX-j nñr Anp eAX-{ZiR>hñVmhê

H\$ H\$ H\$ H\$a (Jié H\$ Jw Jm) & Bg JbV ~ pDnZoH\$noVy p.H\$Sanj  
 H\$ nmg Tj & Vy Xa---Xa { \sa Anp Jbr-Jbr ~nDna--nDna  
 VWm eha--eha Ky H\$a CZH\$ Vbme H\$a Anp ~na--na  
 Vbme H\$a & Ohn\$ VHS hno gH\$ Vy p.H\$Sanj go \_n Z \_n\$ &  
 niefnV©H\$a VnH\$ Vy CZH\$no OnZ gH\$ {H\$ do H\$go hc.

hm ZH\$eX Zp g am OpDpEbora-  
 Xm ZoAmZaV H\$e am g»V Jra,  
 am ~I ugn AYXa nZnho \_H\$-be  
 ~y{H\$ AnDnKV H\$ZX grh~ {Xb  
 p.\$»Vh grm anD d e~ H\$Z H\$ d H\$-  
 JDo {nZhm am p Xndeo-Oy  
 Vm VdmZr p An{b`m e\$ ~a \_Vm-  
 OhX H\$Z d Aebrh Anb\_ {-bgdm- &

na\_nV©{dH\$Q> \_mJ©h; {-Zm Jié H\$ Bg na Mbm  
 Zht Om gH\$Vm

AnE\_m na VrZ earanj H\$ {pbrn\$ (AndaU) hc nWp,  
 gy\_ Anp H\$naU & BZH\$ Unam `h nWp, gy\_ Anp H\$naU  
 \_ES:bnj \_| Om gH\$Vm h\$ naYVwBgH\$m {ZO-Ka VrZnj \_ES:bnj  
 H\$ nma, MnVno bnt\$ \_| h\$ nhbo Vno nWp Xe \_| Ord H\$no  
 \sgmZo H\$ {b`o ~S\$ \SYXo Anp eH\$ndO} h\$ O~ gy\_ Xe  
 \_| Om | Vno dhm BVZo nM Xa nM (CbPmZo dnbo) \_Z H\$no  
 haZo VWm {Jam XZo dnbo gm\_nZ hc {OZgo Ord H\$m ~MZm  
 A{V H\$RZ h\$ & \sa CgH\$ nma eD MVZ Xe n \_| AnZo  
 Ann OnZm Agâ^ h\$ Bg \_mJ©na MbZm I S\$ H\$ Yna  
 na MbZm h\$ nJ-nJ na ~Vah & AVEd, {OgH\$no h\$H\$H\$SV  
 H\$ ^X `m gAmo knZ H\$no nmZm hno Anp na\_nE\_m go {bZm  
 hno CgH\$no EgonjJ©Jié H\$ I nD H\$aZr MnH\$E Ono Bg \_mJ©  
 H\$m knV hno & H\$R>CnZFX (1, 3, 14) \_| {bl m h; ""CRap  
 OmJp CIm knZ erK« grl bnt\$ Ego Jié H\$ I nD H\$ano  
 {OgH\$no BgH\$ nao H\$m knZ hno S` nH\$ \_hrE\_m H\$no hc {H\$  
 dh \_mJ©Vbdna H\$ Yna go ^r A{YH\$ Vp h; Anp Cg na  
 MbZm ^r A{V H\$RZ h;.

C{InBRV OmJv am` dan{p~nV &

j añ` Ynam {Z{eVm XnE` `m Xw{InEH\$cl\$ n dXpYV &

Jié H\$ {-Zm na\_nE\_m H\$m knZ hnoZm Agâ^d h\$ Jié  
 H\$ ghm Vm H\$ {eî` H\$no nJ-nJ na Andí` H\$Vm h\$ & nbd  
 e\$ grh~ p.\$a\_nVo hc ""Vy nra H\$no Tj > S` nH\$ {-Zm nra  
 H\$ Bg \_mJ©na MbZm {dn{Im n Anp ^` go nJ©h\$ `X  
 H\$no {-Zm {eX H\$ Bg \_mJ©na OnVm h; Vno eJmZ CgH\$no  
 Jw anth H\$aH\$ H\$E\$ \_| {Jam XVm h\$ & `X Vao {ga na nra  
 H\$m ghm Vm H\$aZo dnbo hnw Zht h; Vno eJmZ H\$ AndnD  
 Vpohanz Anp naenZ H\$aor & Bg \_mJ© \_| ~S\$ ~S\$ A\$ b\_X  
 Mbq na eJmZ Zo g~H\$no Jw anth H\$a {X` n & AYXa H\$nb H\$  
 eAX ^r hc OnoX` nb H\$ eAX H\$ Vah hr hc Ono Vah Zre

H\$ Anm bo OnVo hc.

nra am ~JpD {H\$ ~onra B^ g\$sa,  
 hnV ~g na Anp \$Vno I n\$ n\$ ~ Va,  
 ha {H\$ D\$ ~o {eXo Xa MnH eK,  
 D\$ O Jjome Jw anth d Xa MnH eK,  
 Ja Z ~meX gmAnE nra Eo \Oj,  
 ng Var gaJevh XnaX ~n\$Jo Jp,  
 JpV ApD anth A\$JZX AYXa JpX\$  
 ApVwdmhr Va Xat anth ~g ~K\$,  
 ~n\$Jo Jjome hnV ~n\$Jo AmEZm  
 AmEZnE H\$ H\$eX gE p.\$Zn &

Jié H\$ X` \_` ghm Vm Unam hr h` Bg nWp AYH\$na  
 go {ZH\$bo gH\$Vo h\$ O~ AnE\_m nWp Xe H\$no Na\$Vr h;  
 Vno gVJié CgH\$ gnW MbVm h; Anp CgH\$no H\$RZnB` n Anp  
 {JandO} go ~MnVm h;.

{-I S\$XnC b\$ndj \_am g{VJié gH ghO gVr K{a OnVo &  
 (-g\$w. 5, 1185)

gy\_ Anp H\$naU \_ES:bo h` \_mao{b`oEH\$ COmS>H\$ g\_nZ  
 h\$ \_nbd e\$ grh~ H\$no hc {H\$ Vy Bg anVo AH\$bo Z  
 On & AnZo gnW Adí` EH\$ gnW H\$no bo H\$a Mb & AnZo  
 Ann na ^amg H\$aH\$ Bg {-`m\_nZ \_| Z Om.  
 `na ~m X anth am VZhm \_am ApD gao I K A\$at gham \_en &  
 hr{p.\$D grh~ ^r NT\$mnYH\$ H\$no hc {H\$ Bg anVo  
 \_| {-Zm {eX H\$ \_V OmAnp Bg anVo \_| AYam h; VWm  
 Jw anth hnoZ H\$m Sa h;.

H\$Vm A B^\_ahbm ~oh\_ahrE {-pa \_H\$Z &

Oie\_mV AnV ~Vg©ApD ~Vahojw\_ahr &

Jié H\$ {-Zm Kna AYH\$na h;

Jié H\$ {-Zm Kna AYH\$na h; hH\$H\$SV H\$ gm\$-gm\$  
 g\_P Zhr Am gH\$Vr, S` nH\$ dh \_Z~{O go nao h; dh  
 ~p~mZr H\$ p~mZ \_| h; Jié VdÁOh (gV) H\$ ^mfM Unam  
 {eî` H\$no g\_PmVm h\$ Jié H\$ {-Zm Ord AknZVm \_| \sgm  
 ahVm h; AgE` gE` Ogm àVrV hnm h; Anp dh Cgr \_|  
 \sgm ahVm h\$ Jié H\$ \_ba H\$ {-Zm Ord MVZ Zht hnm  
 Z {g{O H\$ n\$BV hnm/r h; Anp Z hr Ord \_n~\_m m Anp  
 VrZnj Jw nH\$ ~YZnj go \_p\$ hno gH\$Vm h;.

g{VJm ~mPhpKna A\$nam S\$ \_E {-ZwmJr &

(\_bma . 1, 1275)

Jié H\$ {-Zm Ord H\$m H\$e`mJ Zht Anp Z hr CgH\$no  
 na\_nV©H\$ ^X H\$m ~nV hno gH\$Vm h\$ Jié go Ono ^X g\_Pm  
 OnVm h; dh Bè\_ogrZm (nam {dUm) h; A\_br H\$no h;.

Jm {-ZwKne AKne Jié\$ {-Zwg\_P Z And &

Jm {-Zwga{V Z {g{Y Jié\$ {-Zw\_{H\$V Z nmd &

Jié H\$é gMw-rMné Jié\$ H\$é ao\_Z \_aib&  
 Jié H\$é g-X gn& AKZ H\$Q\$h g^ Vaib&  
 Jié Z`{U ~`{U Jié Jié H\$ahp Jié\$ g{V H\$Qd Zè` H\$Qh&  
 {O{Z Jié Z XQ} AC ZhpH\$AC VoAH\$ W g&na \_{h&&  
 (gdBE \_ . 4, 1399)

Ord Km AÝYH\$na \_| h& An&| -ÝX H\$ao Vno AÝYam  
 h& BgH& A{V[a°\$ AknZ ê\$nr AÝYH\$na g~ Ana N& m  
 h&Am h& Bg AÝYH\$na H\$no Xp H\$aZdnbr h&Vr H\$m Zm Jié  
 h; {OgH& AW^hc"Jw AÝYH\$na Anp "e' àH\$re& OnoAÝYH\$na  
 \_| nk\$re H\$a Xp Km AÝYH\$na \_| go h\_H\$no {ZH\$nb H\$a  
 gÈ` dnVwH\$s n&BV H\$am X& H\$Qd H\$QbXng H\$noVo hc {H\$  
 Jié dh h; OnoKm AÝYH\$na \_| àH\$re H\$a XoAna ~n& nH\$S>  
 H\$a na\_nÉ\_m {XI m Xo.

Jié gmo OnoKm \_| H\$aoMnZU ~n&n nH\$S>H& a~ {XI m X&ib&  
 AÝYH\$na \_| ahZoH& H\$naU Ord OnoH\$ \_^r H\$aVm h;  
 dh CgH& ~ÝYZ H\$m H\$naU ~Zm ahVm h& AVEd, gÝVOZ  
 p.\$a\_nVo hc {H\$ {-Zm Jié H& Y\_°nmVH\$nh H& nT`ZonT`Zp  
 earAV (H\$ P\$SÉ\$) H& ar{V-[adnDn] ànVZm nDm gU\_aZ,  
 Û`nZ Anp JwJmZ go -h& Wn&am bm^ h& m/h; Anp Ord  
 H\$m N&H\$am Zht hmo gH\$Vn& H\$-ra gr{h~ p.\$a\_nVo hc {H\$  
 Jié H& {-Zm \_nbm \&aZm Anp XnZ XZm {H\$gr AW^H\$m Zht,  
 d&Xn Anp nanUnj go n&}> bmo.

Jm {-Z \_nbm \&aVo Jié {-Z XVoXnZ&  
 Jm {-Z XnZ ham\_ h; Om n&N&h~& namZ&&

(H\$-ra gr{h~)

Jié H& {-Zm g~ H\$ \_°Y\_°{Zi\sb hç {"-Z \_m{eX  
 H\$nf\_b ~p&bAm Var Eol JB^B~nXV H\$Svr& O~ VH\$ Ord  
 H\$s AÝVa H\$s An& Zht I wVr Anp h&H\$H\$V go gâ-ÝY  
 Zht h& m/h; CgH\$m H\$é`nU Zht hmo gH\$Vn& Bg H\$m ^H& {bE  
 h\_| {H\$gr Jié H\$s eaU b&Zr nS&Vr h; Ono h\_| ~nha\_v r  
 gmYZn goh& H\$a, AÝV\_° gmYZ AWn&? Zm H& gmV On&>  
 H\$a, h\_nar ê\$H H\$no I Ê\$&~& n&Ê\$& H& nna AnZo {ZO-Ka  
 nh&M X&

gVJié H& {bZo go g~ AÝam Xp hmo OnVm h; g~  
 Ana dhr dh {XI nB^XVm h;..

g{VJié\$ {b; AÝam OnB&& Oh Xd m Vh a{hAm g\_nB&&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 877)

`X gH\$S& MYÐ Anp hDmanj gy^r h& {H\$Vwh\_nar  
 An& n\_| Xd ZoH\$s e{°\$ Zht, VnoBVZoàH\$ne H& h& m/h& ^r  
 Km AÝYH\$na hr aho n& Bgr àH\$na Mnho h\_nao AÝVa \_|  
 H\$an& n& nk\$re hç naÝVw O~ VH\$ h\_nar Vrgar An& Zht  
 I wVr, h\_nao {bE AÝYH\$na hr AÝYH\$na h& Jié gr{h~  
 p.\$a\_nVo hc {H\$ Jié H& {-Zm `oàH\$ne JwV hr ahVoh& Anp h\_nao  
 {b`o AÝYH\$na ~Zm ahVm h& Jié h\_nao AnÝV[aH\$ Zd H\$no

I nbVm h; {OgH& Unam ê\$hmZr nk\$re {XI nB^XZobJVoh&  
 OogC M&Km Cjd{h g&O MS&h hOma&&  
 EVoMnZU hn&XAn& Jm {-ZwKna AÝma&&  
 (Angmdna \_ . 2, 463)

### EQVhm{gH\$ à\_nU

AnpÈ\_H\$ \_ÉS&nh\_| {-Zm Jié H& {H\$gr H\$s nh&W (agnB^)  
 Zht h; Bg ~nV H\$m à\_nU B{Vhng \_| {bVm h& em&nh  
 H& AZngna, ZnaX Or O~ {dīUwH\$s nar \_| J`o dhreCÝh|  
 AÝXa OnZo H\$s Ankm Zht {br, Š`n{H\$ CZH\$m H\$no^Jié  
 Zht Wm {A\$a CÝh| Jié YnaU H\$aZm nS&ib&

d&X`ng Or H& nū e&H\$Xol n&m\_r H\$no J^°\_| hr knZ  
 Wm na O~ do {dīUwH\$s nar J`o dhreCÝh| {ZJam h&zo H&  
 H\$naU YSH& {boAnp dng AnZm nS&ib& do AnpÈ\_H\$ \_ÉS&nh\_|  
 na Zhr\$Om gH& Anp {A\$a anOm OZH\$ H\$no AnZm Jié YnaU  
 {H\$`n&

H\$no^Egm B{Vhng Zht {bVm {Og\_| AnÝV[aH\$ M&S&S^  
 Jié H& {-Zm {H\$gr H\$no àn&V h&B^h& n&V... g&O gÝVn H\$no  
 OÝ` go hr knZ h& m/h; Egr h&V`n&~{JZVr H\$s h& m/h; hç  
 na do^r \_`n& ^S J H\$aVo h&E Zm \_`m H\$no hr Jié YnaU  
 H\$aVo h& {Og àH\$na H\$-ra gr{h~ Or Zo JngnB^ am\_nZÝX  
 Or H\$no Jié YnaU {H\$`n& B{Vhng go nVm bJVm h; {H\$ Egr  
 h&V`n& n H\$no Mnho OÝ` go hr knZ Wm na do gmÝwgÝVn H\$s  
 g&{V \_| aho Anp Cggo bm^ CR&Vo ah& Jié A\_aXng Or  
 p.\$a\_nVo h; {H\$ I g\_ (\_n{bH\$) H\$m Yna go h&S``hr h; {H\$  
 {-Zm gVJié H& M& m Zht Om gH\$Vn..

Yna I g\_ Jm h&H\$ \_wnBAm {dUwg{VJm M&VAm Z OnB&&  
 (~h& m&na \_ . 3, 556)

~nH\$s g~H& {bE ^r Jié AÈ`ÝV Andī`H\$ h& B{Vhng  
 ~VbnVm h; {H\$ {dīUwH& Advna am\_ Anp H&U Or Zo ^r  
 d{eīr> Anp JJ^\_Z H\$no Jié YnaU {H\$`n& h\_nao {bE Bg  
 àH\$na H& CXnhaU CnprVW {H\$`o J`ohç do (am\_ Anp H&U)  
 VnoVrZn bnb&H& H& YZr Wp CZgo~S& Anp H&Z h&V` BgH\$s  
 nprO> \_| Jié ZnZH\$ gr{h~ p.\$a\_nVo hc {H\$ Jié {-Zm {H\$gr  
 H\$no knZ Zht h&An& BgH\$s g&MnB^Vw ~&~m ZnaX Anp  
 d&X`ng go n&na.

^nB^ao Jm {-Zw{JAnZwZ hnb&&  
 n&N&h~& \_| ZnaX; ~&{-Ang; H\$nb&&

(Igar amU\_ . 1, 59)

Vlogr gr{h~ ^r p.\$a\_nVo hc.

am\_ H&U VoH\$no~S& {VZh& ^r Jié H\$sZ&  
 VrZ bnb& H& Zm H\$m Jié AnJo AmYrZ&&

{Og {H\$gr Zo na\_nV^\_| CÝZ{V H\$s h; CgH& OrdZ  
 H\$no nb& XZzo dnbm H\$no^Z H\$no^\_hnÉ\_m Wn& anOm OZH\$

H\$no Anê\_-knZ XZdnbo ATOædH\$ Or Wp ^Vñ[a Or Zo JmI ZnW Or go AOÏ Zo ^JdmZ H\$U Or go {ddbñZYX Or Zo na\_hç am\_H\$U Or go AmE\_H\$ OrdZ ànbV {H\$ nê {gSI nî \_| Xgar nñVenhr Jiê ASIX Or H\$no-ZmZo dnbo Jiê ZnZH\$ grñh~ Wp Jiê A\_axng Or H\$no Jiê ASIX grñh~, Jiê am\_Xng Or H\$no Jiê A\_axng Or, Jiê AOÏ grñh~ Or H\$no Jiê am\_Xng Or Anp Bgr nêšna Xgd| Jiê grñh~ VHS Jiê naanam MbVr ahrê

\_npdr ê\$ grñh~ AnZo ~nao \_| H\$Vo hc {H\$ CZH\$ {pYXJr H\$no nbQm XZo dnbo eæg V~apD grñh~ Wo.

\_npdr ha{Jp Z eK \_npriE ê\$ \_& Vm Jlbm\_oeæg V~apD Z eK&

AWmE² \_npdr H\$XrñMV \_npriZm ê\$ Zht ~Z gH\$m O~ VHS {H\$ dh eæg V~apD H\$m Jlbm\_ Z ~Znê

{\ša ša\_n/vohç Eo\_! Vy \_npdr ê\$ \_na H\$š ZPa H\$a, \_c{šboška (Jlbm\_) H\$š Vah H\$šVm hç{H\$ \_c eæg V~apD H\$m Jlbm\_ hç.

~`m gnñH\$š BZm V HôZ Vy \_npriZmE ê\$ \_r am Jlbm\_oeæg V~apD \_hšbošXa dma \_| Jm\_&

H\$B©\_hnê\_mAnñ Zo Vm AnZr dnU` nî \_| AnZ+AnZo Jiê H\$m dUÏ {H\$ m hç na H\$B©\_nî H\$š dnU` nî \_| CZH\$m dUÏ Zht Am nê na Agjb Agjb hr hç {H\$ Xrn goXrn ObVm hç; OrdZ goOrdZ AnVm hç h\_nar \_m m \_| {bBV êšnñ Hô {bE Xrj V hñZo (Xd | "Xrj nî H\$m nêšna) H\$š Andî H\$šVm hç

Jiê ZnZH\$ grñh~ go nhbo Anp ~nX \_|

^y| o Hô {b`o anôš Anp ß`ngo Hô {bE nñZr hç EH\$ ~nbH\$ Ono nññ| gnñ gnñ nhbo OY\_m CgHô {bE àH\$V Zo Cg g\_` XY H\$m gm\_nZ {H\$ m Ono hDna gnñ nhbo hñAm CgHô {bE Cg g\_` gm\_nZ \_npDk Wm Anp Ono AnO ~Amo hmo aho hc CZHô {bE àH\$V AnO i`dnWm H\$a ahr hç; `h àH\$V H\$m AOÏ {Z`\_ hç Bgr àšna {OZH\$no na\_nV©H\$m enñH\$ Jiê ZnZH\$ Or Hô AnZo go nhbo H\$`r hñAm`m AnO AWdm AmJo hñm CZHô {b`o gm\_nZ Z hñp `h àH\$V Hô {Z`\_ Hô {dnarV hç `h H\$šZm {H\$ Jiê {H\$gr ~ng gnñ Xne-gnñ gnñ Hô AÝXa hr Am p hDmanñ df©nhbo O~ go gšna ~Zm Anp Cg gnñ Xne-gnñ gnñ Hô ~nX, XZ`m Bg bm^ go ~nbr ahr Anp CZ g\_` nî \_| àH\$V H\$š \_nd (pêšav) Anp nñV©(ànpBV) H\$m {Z`\_ Zht Wm `h gnñ nî Hôdb gnñ Xne-gnñ dfñ Hô {bE hr Wm RšH\$ Zht hç

gÝVñ H\$m CnXê gnar XZ`m Hô {bE, gXm Hô {bE, hñm hç; gnñ Xne-gnñ gnñ Hô {bE hr Zht& ""naWnB gml r \_hñnaI ~nbXognPr gJb OhmZj'(gna{R>dna \_ . 3, 647)&

\_p \_š \_| Vm Anp AZH\$ ñWmZñ na JiédUr Anp Onw grñh~ \_|^r "1Anñ g{VJm ngñX' {bI m hç `h gJMZm hç {H\$ dnñH\$ê, {OgH\$m dUÏ \_p \_š \_| Vm Jiê JXW grñh~ \_| ({Og\_ \_p \_š H\$m {dnVmanpH\$ dUÏ hç) hç dh "g{VJm ngñX' AWmE² gVJm H\$š H\$m Umam nñV hñm hç; Bg ~nV H\$m AOÏ {Z`\_ Hô êšn \_| dUÏ {H\$`m J`m hç `h gAmo {gOmñV VWmâE` j gE` H\$m dUÏ Anp CnXê hç

"AZmñ gmJa' Zm\_H\$ nñVH\$ \_| H\$-ra grñh~ Zo H\$šm hç {H\$ doMnanñ `wnñ \_| Am o Anp Zm\_H\$m CnXê {X`m (Xd | "Zm` H\$m àH\$aU)& ^JV dnUr AnñX dnU` nî JiédUr go nhbo Hô gâàXm nî H\$š Jiê dnU` nî hç Ir Jiê JXW grñh~ Or H\$š dnUr Anp ^nB©\_JmXng Or H\$š dnñ go nVm bJVm hç {H\$ `wnñ `wnñ go nñJ©\_JmAnñ \_hñnêfñ Anp gAmo eàX VWm dnUr go Ordñ H\$m H\$š`nU hñm ahm hç..

H\$gZw~b^D Jm nJ b{J {YAnñ&

(JCS& \_ . 4, 165)

Zm\_m Nš~m H\$-ré, Ombnñm nño Jm VoJ{V nñB&

(gar amJ\_ . 3, 67)

~nUr dOr MhpOwr gMm gMwgnB&

(gar amJ\_ . 3, 35)

gMm g-Xwgnr hç ~nUr& Jm\_ñ| Oñ Oñ AnñI ~I nUr&

(Angm\_ . 3, 424)

gnñ amOoh[a M\$ K[a Znñ gVnAm bnMZ amUr&

gmñ gñ{V { \_b JñšXo amñr OnB©\_gnñ Jm~nUr&

(dna 10, nñš& 6)

\_hñšnaI AMnUMH\$ JUH\$m dnšAm I bnñnê&

(dna 10, nñš& 21)

OZ\_ gml r ^nB©~nbo dnbr \_| Am m hç {H\$ Jiê ZnZH\$ grñh~ ša\_n/vohç{H\$ H\$ {b`w \_| gÝVñ H\$no ~hñ/ gnao AdVna YnaU H\$aHô Ordñ H\$m CÔna H\$aZm hç..

gVa Om\_o ^JV OZ MñXm g{VJm anB&

^a ~šabj OnBJogñ OZnñ Hô nñ&

~o\_nñ VñVñ>\_E\_Z\_nñ Z ^E H\$-p&

(. 1)

Dšna Xr hB©\_JiédUr AnñX go `h {gÔ hñm hç {H\$ Jiê Anp JiédUr gXm go hr hç Jiê gšna \_| gXm hr ahVo hç VñH\$ \_ñ{bH\$ Hô I nDr, CZHô Umam Cg VHS agnB©H\$a gH\$..

Oñ Oñ gñ ^boà^ Vnê

(nêš\_ . 1, 1025)

h[a Owh OwmOw Owh OwmogX nrš& Jiêš MbšXr&

Oñ Oñ nrš& Mbñ g{VJm H\$š {OZr Jm\_ñ| Zm\_w{YAnBAnê&

(gar amJ\_ . 4, 79)

Jié H\$M H\$M\_ JYVn- nQW` n| Anp An(b\_ n|  
{(dUmZn)} go Zht {ZH\$ b gH\$Vm

Jié \_hm n{d| AnpÉ\_H\$ hñVr H\$M Zm\_ h; dh gMI ÉS>  
VH\$ H\$S J{V a| Vm h; VWm CgH\$no AÉS> ~«-nÉS> Anp CgH\$  
nma gMI ÉS> VH\$ H\$M nam AZW`d h| Cg\_ | AnpÉ\_H\$ AZW`d  
H\$ Jw àH\$O> hC VWm dh \_Z- BYD` n| H\$S Jbom\_r go AnDnX  
h| O~ VH\$ h\_nam Egr hñVr H\$ gmW gá~Y Y Zht hnb/m  
AnÉ\_-knZ H\$ g\$H\$na Zht C^aV| Jié dmiVd \_| EH\$  
CÁOdb XrnH\$ h; {OgH\$ Únam ~h| go ~P o hE Xrn  
àH\$ne\_mZ hno OmVo hC ~P o hE XrnH\$ go `h H\$M Zht  
hno gH\$Vn| H\$P` b m H\$HVo hC {H\$ H\$db Y\_` nmiVH\$ nT>  
H\$a hr h\_ AnÉ\_-knZ H\$M XrnH\$ Obm gH\$Vo hC h\_ | {H\$gr  
Anp Jié H\$S Andr H\$Vm Zht, Y\_` nmiVH\$ hr Jié H\$M H\$M\_  
Xo gH\$Vr h| AnBEo {dMna H\$a| {H\$ Y\_` nmiVH\$ S` m hE  
CZH\$ AYXa F\$ f` n\_ | Z` n| gYVn- hñE\_m An| H\$ AZ\_ mb  
AnpÉ\_H\$ AZW`d n| H\$M dUZ h| Y\_` nmiVH\$ H\$M à\_ g{hV  
nT> Zm AAN` h; h\_ nao {Xb \_| CZH\$ {bE B`ADV Anp B` na  
h| na Ego b m n| Zo OS> Anp MVZ H\$S Ag{b` V H\$no A`r  
VH\$ g\_ Pm Zht|

JYVn- nQW` n| H\$M {dMna H\$aZo go Anp \_hñE\_m An| H\$  
OrdZ- dVnV nT> Zo go na\_nV` H\$M enH\$ n`xm hno gH\$Vm h;  
Anp CZH\$ {gOñVn| H\$S g\_P Am gH\$Vr h; Ono h\_ nao {bE  
~S` b m` Xn` H\$ h; na `o h\_ nao AYXa AnpÉ\_H\$ OrdZ Zht  
C^ma gH\$Vn| `h AU` nPÉ\_H\$ OrdZ- XnZ h\_ | H\$db {H\$gr  
AnpÉ\_H\$ OrdZ ànBV hñVr go hr {b gH\$Vm h| XrnH\$  
go hr XrnH\$ Ob gH\$Vm h; OS> go OrdZ- XnZ H\$S àmpSV  
Agá^d h| H\$anS` n| dfn| VH\$ `r Y\_` nmiVH\$ H\$M nT> Zo {dMna  
H\$aZo Anp CZH\$ nOm H\$aZo go h\_ | AnÉ\_-knZ ànBV Zht  
hno gH\$Vn| S` n| H\$ AnÉ\_-knZ nT> m ` m {gI m` m Zht Om  
gH\$Vm `h Vno EH\$ ñne` h; Ono {H\$gr AnÉ\_ Xeu nief go  
ànBV hno gH\$Vm h| "Spirituality cannot be taught  
but caught", gYVn| H\$S {ej m ànBV Zht hnb/r naYVwAYVa  
\_| àH\$O> hnb/r h| CgH\$no H\$db OmZm hr Zht; CgH\$no Xd Zm  
h; AZW`d H\$aZm h| JiédnUr ZoBg {gOñV na H\$M S` n| H\$ne  
S` b m h;.

h[a H\$S gdm g{VJié nDhp H\$a {H\$anm An(n Vam|&&  
{ZaOrC nD{h \_S`m gaol{h g^ {~aVr Knb Jdm|&&  
(\_bma \_ . 4, 1264)

Y\_` nmiVH\$ Anp {nN`bo \_hñE\_m h\_ | Or{dV \_hñE\_m H\$  
nng OmZo H\$M VWm CZH\$S ^ndn| P\$ ^{`o\$ H\$aZo H\$M CnXe  
XW`o hC.

MaZ gmY H\$ Ynb Ynb nrC|& Aa{n gmY H\$C AnZm OrC|&  
gmY H\$ Yfa H\$ahpBgZmZ|& gmY D\$ n| a OnBEo H\$a~nZ|&  
(JCS` \_ . 5, 283)

gYm H\$S hnb Xngar Ehp AnMmam {gI war|&&

(Angm\_ . 5, 400)

^nB` JmXng Or `r p`sa\_mVo hC {H\$..  
~X JYV Jm h{O> h; {Og b{J ^dOZ nma CVman|&&  
g{VJm ~mP Z ~PrEo{OMa YaoZ à^wAdVman|&&

(dma 1, nP\$` 17)

b m| Am` n` V JYVn- nQW` n| H\$M {Z` \_ g{hV nr|>  
H\$aVo hC do A`Sbr nhbdnZ, ~n| OH\$ \_eb `m knZr Vno ~Z  
OmVoh| CZgobá~eMnS` bS` Ma gZ b m| na S` m CZ\_ | Zm\_ -  
\_m| `r AnÉ\_-knZ hnb/m h; do AnpÉ\_H\$ OrdZ go {~bH\$  
H\$no H\$ H\$no {Xl nB` XW`o hC S` n| H\$ CZH\$M {H\$gr Or{dV  
hñVr (Jié) H\$ gmW gá~Y Y Zht h| An| I r Angm H\$S dma  
\_ | Am` m h;.

n{S>n{S>JS` bXrA{h n{S>n{S>^arA{h gmW|&&  
n{S>n{S>~S` nB`Eon{S>n{S>JS`A{h I mV|&&  
nS`A{h OmVo~ag ~ag nS`A{h OmVo\_mg|&&  
nS`EoOmVr AmaOm nS`A{h OmVomg|&&  
ZmZH\$ bd jBH\$ Jb hme hC\_ | P I Um Pml n|&&

(Angm\_ . 1, 767)

ZmZH\$ H\$M X b I \_Um n{S>n{S>H\$M; ^nC|&&  
\_gyVnQ>Z AndB`bd {U nCUwMbnC|&&  
^r Var H\$S\_ {V Zm nd; hC H\$dbSw Aml m ZnC|&&

{(gar amJ\_ . 1, 15)

nmiVH\$ n| \_n| bH\$ H\$ knZ H\$M dUZ h;..  
{JAnZw{YAnZwYqZ OmUrEoAH\$W H\$nd; gm|&&

{(gar amJ\_ . 1, 59)

dh knZ, Vihmao AYXa h| O~ VH\$ "AYXa OmZb `m  
OS> MVZ H\$S JpVW I mbZo H\$ VarH\$ H\$M nVm Zht {b m|  
Vw Bggo d\$MV ahnb| `X AnÉ\_-knZ nmiVH\$ n| hnb/m Vno  
`o An(b\_ ~p`n| Ob {dUmZ, nPÉS`V) g~ AnÉ\_-knZr hno  
OmV| Mnho doñd` \$ {H\$Vm- n| H\$S bnB~ar hr S` n| Z ~Z Om|  
na B|> Anp nEwa H\$ \_H\$nz H\$S Vah OS> hr ah|& {X\_m|  
\_ | {H\$Vm- | bXr h| hC JYn| H\$S Vah nr|> na MYXZ H\$M ^na  
bXm h| Am h; na doCgH\$S gwpyY go ~o ~a h| H\$aN\$ {XZ-  
anV hbdO H\$S H\$T` B` \_| ahVr h; na CgH\$ ñdnX go ~o ~a  
h| Bg {H\$Vm- r Anp Bè\_r p\_ nzo \_ | Vih| {H\$VZo knZr ZpDa  
Am aho h| `X {H\$Vm- n| H\$no nT> Zo go b m| na\_nV| ~Z OmVo  
Vno {Og àH\$na AnOH\$ b g\$ma \_ | {H\$Vm- n| H\$S ~nT> AnB` h|&  
h; Cgr àH\$na na\_nV` H\$S `r ~nT> Am OmVr|&

O~ H\$`r g\$ma \_ | gYV-gVJié AnVo hC na\_nV` H\$M  
àdnh Am OmV| h| AZ{JZV b m| a\$| o OmVo hC CZH\$M OrdZ  
na\_nV| ~Z OmV| h| AnÉ\_m H\$no AnpÉ\_H\$ OmV`V H\$db  
AnÉ\_m go hr Zgr~ hnb/r h; Bè\_r Jié `h H\$M Zht H\$a  
gH\$Vn| \_Zw` h| Dna An(b\_ {(dUmZ) Anp ~{Odnom h m| na  
O~ VH\$ ñd` \$ CgH\$ AYXa AnpÉ\_H\$ `n| Vm Zht dh Xgao

Hô AYXa AnĒ\_-knZ Hšno Zht C^na gHôJmĕ ~nV| HšaZm  
 AnĒ\_m-knZ Hô {df` na ^nFU XZm ~hV| gab h; na  
 AnĒ\_Hš OrdZ i` VrV HšaZm Anp ~nV| hĕ Hôdb ~nhar {dUm  
 nTĒHša Hšnb^na\_nVv Zht ~Z gHšVm dh Vno ^nš>Hô g\_mZ  
 ZHšb HšaZdbm h; Cggo na\_nV^Hšs Anem HšaZm i` V^hĕ  
 \_npdr êš\_ grĕh~ ĩša\_nVo hc.

AYXa AnĒXa gmĕ nE AnĒAnĕHšbĕ

Hšg Zem X dĕV anĕ AĀ Zntĕbĕ

AW^ Jié Hšs eaU bĀ ^nš>`m Zhtĕb HšaZdbm Hšs  
 \_XX go Vy Hš^r anĕ na Zht Mb gHôJmĕ

{OgHšs gš[V Anp gdm go{ei` Hô AYXa na\_nV^Hšm  
 ^nd OmV| hnp dh Jié hĕ Ego\_hmĕf X`m Hô nĀ hnb/v  
 hĕ Ono CZHô MaUnĕ | AnV|h; CgHšno do ^dgmJa go ~Mm  
 bVohĕ h\_| VZ-\_Z go CZHšs gdm Anp ^{°\$ HšaZr MĕhEĕ  
 Jié grĕh~ ĩša\_nVo hc {Hš h\_nam VZ, \_Z Anp YZ VrZnĕ  
 hr gYVnĕ Hô hĕ CZHšs X`m go hr h\_Zo Zm Hšm gĕ aZ  
 {Hš`m h; Anp empV ànbV Hšs hĕ gYVnĕ Hšno NĕbHša Anp  
 Hšnb^gAMm XnV|m Zht hĕ Ono Ono CZHšs eaU | AnV|h  
 CZHšno do CĀM AnĒ\_Hš \_ĒSĕnĕ | bo OnV|h.

VZwgšZ Hšm YZwgšZ Hšm \_ZwgšZ Hšm HšsAnĕĕ

gšV àgrĕX hĕa Zm\_w{YAnBAm ga- Hôgb V- WrAnĕĕ

gšZ {-ZwAdé Z XnV|m ~rAnĕĕ

Ono Onoga(U naj gmĕyHšs gmo nmaJam\_r HšsAnĕĕ

(gmo(R>\_ 5, 610)

Jié Hšm AnĕKe^AnĒ\_Hš h; `h Hšnb^\_Zw`-nĀm Hšs  
 {ej m Zhtĕ Jié \_Zw` Hô Xb Hšno hr Zht HšVp dh Vno  
 eaX h; Xb Vno EHš Hšnšm h; Ono {ei` Anp Jié XnZnĕ Zo  
 Nĕb>XZm hĕ na {Og g\_` Xb Hô AYXa ~RĕHša dh Hšm  
 HšaVm h; Cg g\_` dh Xb Yĕ` h; CgHšm h\_ AnĕXa HšaVo  
 hĕ dh nĀm Hô `nĕ h; CgHšno ^r Jié Hšm OnV|m hĕ h\_  
 XbYnar hĕ AVEd h\_| XbYnar hr knZ Xo gHšVm hĕ Ono  
 Bgo\_aXw naĕVr (\_Zw` Hšs nĀm) HšVohĕ do dĕnV(dHšVm  
 Hô knV|m Zhtĕ `X CZHšs ~nV| Hšno\_mZ ^r {b`m OnE Vno  
 ^r dh {HšVm--naĕVr Anp ~W-naĕVr go Hšht Cĕm h;  
 Š`nĕHš \_Zw` {ša ^r MVZ h; Anp MVZ Unam hr knZ {b  
 gHšVm hĕ I wano grĕh~ ^r ĩša\_nVo hc.

~eHš | Jm X {Hš I wano ~W naĕVr | HôZXĕ

Anao Anao\_oHôZ\_ ~m ~eHšno Anb\_ Hšna ZĕVĕ

AW^ ~eHšV (OZg\_h) HšVr h; {Hš I wano ~W-naĕVr  
 HšaVm hĕ hĕ hĕ c HšaVm hĕ \_Po gĕma Anp gĕma Hô  
 bndĕ go Hšnb^dnĕVm Zht hĕ

^°\$ Anp gĕma`nĕ Hšm Hš^r ^r \_b Zht hĕAnĕ Jié-  
 ^{°\$ Hšs PbHš go hrZ nĕf Š`m OnZ gHšVo hc {Hš Jié  
 Š`m hnbV|h dh \_nĕbHš Hô ešn (O\_nb) Hšm bhānV|m hĕAm

gmJa h; {Oggona\_nVv bnd ašJo OnVohĕ Bg ^X Hšno g\_PZo  
 Hô {bE Xd Zdbor Anĕ Hšs Anĕí`HšVm hĕ

gAMr ~nV Vno`h h; {Hš Jié \_Zw` Hšm Zm Zht, dh  
 Vno Hšnb^Anp e{°\$ h; Ono Bg {da{°\$` Xb | àHšQ> h; Anp  
 h\_nam gAMm AnĕKe^h; {OgHô Anĕna na na\_nV^Hšs gAMr  
 Hš\_nb^hnb/r hĕ dh {-Obr Hô ~e- Hô g\_mZ àHšne go  
 àAd{bV h; {OgHô àHšne | ereo Hô ~e- Hšs ~ZndO> Hšm  
 ~`nb VHš Zht AnV|m hĕ na\_nV^Hô A{^bnfr, nVšnĕ Hšs  
 ^nĕV, Cg Zr àHšne na Hô-nĕ hĕ Hš-ra grĕh~ ĩša\_nVo  
 hc.

Jié Hšno\_mZrĕ OmZVp Vo Za \_ĵ>Jelmaĕ

^d gmJa Hô ^šĕa \_{h, Šy-o~maš-maĕĕ

Jié Hšno\_mZrĕ OmZVp VZ \_Z A{YHš {-Hšmaĕĕ

Jié Hšs`m h; Xô Hšm Hšgo hnd CYmaĕĕ

Jié Hšno\_mZg OmZVp ^J{V ^nd Š`m hnbĕĕ

Vao Z Vno AmHšno \_ĵ>Hšndĕ; gnBĕĕ

Jié Hšno\_mZrĕ OmZVp MaZm\_w Hšno\_mZĕĕ

Vo Za ZaHô Omĕ ĵp OZ\_ OZ\_ hnd | gwAmZĕĕ

Jié nĵ^nĕf AWnĕ AnĕKe^m {ZĕHšobĕš \_Zw`

h; VWm Cggo ^r Hšht ~Tĕša h;

Jié \_Zw`nĕ | nĵ^\_Zw` hĕ nĵ^\_Zw` Anĕ ĕĕ\_Hš  
 \_Zw` Ed Hšm Hš\_nb (nĕanĵĕm) h; CgHšs àeĕm HšaZm  
 Agā^d hĕ dh gānĵ^Jmĕ go ^anp h; dh ešmZ` V Hšm  
 ònV| hĕ àHšV | Ono HôN> ^r h; dh g- CgHô AYXa h;  
 gVbntĕs go bĕšĕ \_ĕ`w bntĕs VHš Hô gĕao Jm CgHô AYXa  
 {dU\_mZ hc CgHô i` {°\$Ed | do g- àHšQ> {Xl nĕ^XVohĕ  
 Hšht Anp go BZ Jmĕ Hšm nVm bJmZm HšRZ hĕ gĕao g\_Ā  
 Hšno Vp bZm HšRZ hĕ \_Zw` g\_Mo g\_Ā | Zht ZhnV|m  
 ZmZo Hšm Hšm gXd {Hšgr KnĀ> na hĕAm HšaVm hĕ `h  
 nĵ^nĕf (gVJĕ) \_nĕbHš Hšm Bgr àHšna Hšm KnĀ> hĕ

`X nĵ^no {Hš Cg nĵ^\_Zw` | Š`m h; dh Hšmĕgo Anp  
 {HšZ-{HšZ \_šObnĕ Hšno nma HšaHô Amĕ m h; dh Hšmĕ AnĕHša  
 Rĕham h; Anp `hĕ AnĕHša dh Š`m Hša ahm h; Vno BgHšm Cĕna  
 `h h; {Hš dh gVbntĕs go Amĕ m h; gĕao bntĕsĕ (Vnĕ-bntĕs,  
 OZ-bntĕs, \_hnbĕš, ndabntĕs Anp ^ndbntĕs AnĕX) Hšs  
 \_šObnĕ Hšno nma HšaHô ^ĵbntĕs | Amĕ m h; Anp `hĕ Rĕham hĕ  
 dh AbĵrAV (na\_Vĕd) Hšs emZ Hšno àHšQ> Hša ahm hĕ  
 bntĕs-bntĕsĕVnĕ Hô à^nd Anp Jm Cg\_| nĀY hĕ

CgHô öX` | \_nĕbHš {-anO\_mZ hĕ CgHô ndēšn go  
 \_nĕbHš Hšm i` {°\$Ed Anp Jm nĕHšQ> hĕ hĕ Bg nĵ^\_Zw`  
 Hô AYXa i` {°\$Ed Hšs nĕanĵĕm Anp Jmĕ Hšs {ZnĕVm EHš  
 nĕVnZ na EHšĕV hĕ JB^hĕ Bĕdar` Jmĕ Anp i` {°\$Ed Hšs

njU<sup>o</sup>em<sup>m</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup> AYXa n<sup>h</sup>SO> h<sup>h</sup> ` {X Vw I km H<sup>o</sup>no Xd Zm MnhVohnoVnoBg njU<sup>o</sup> Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>nohr Xd b<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> ` h<sup>h</sup>X<sup>h</sup> njH<sup>o</sup>noH<sup>o</sup>noVZ h<sup>h</sup> {H\$ na\_n<sup>h</sup>E\_m Zo\_Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noAnZr eŠb H<sup>o</sup>no~Zm m h<sup>h</sup>..

Xa -ea êš<sup>o</sup>me H<sup>o</sup>X<sup>o</sup>AnV An<sup>h</sup>SVm-<sup>h</sup>

(\_npdr êš\_)

O- An<sup>h</sup>V[aH\$ Z<sup>d</sup> I b<sup>o</sup>Vm h<sup>h</sup> Vno nVm bJVm h<sup>h</sup> {H\$ dh (gVJié) g<sup>o</sup>nao g<sup>o</sup>na H<sup>o</sup> {b<sup>o</sup> o {gOXm ` m XÉS<sup>o</sup>dV H<sup>o</sup>saZo H<sup>o</sup>no n<sup>h</sup>VnZ h<sup>h</sup> dh g<sup>o</sup>na X<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup> m H<sup>o</sup>no OnZ h<sup>h</sup> dh h<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ \_Dng\_, eara-Ymar na\_-VÉd h<sup>h</sup> dh h<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ H<sup>o</sup>no A<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ H<sup>o</sup>no PbH\$ Xo ahm h<sup>h</sup> dh g<sup>o</sup>na ~bH<sup>o</sup>SV (g<sup>h</sup>o) H<sup>o</sup>no gaXna h<sup>h</sup> Cggo C<sup>h</sup>Im Bg g<sup>o</sup>na \_| H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup>Zht, Cggo I ôR> Xn<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ \_| H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup>Zht, dh Xn<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ H<sup>o</sup>no {bE n<sup>h</sup>OZr<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> Ono Ono {derVmi | ~m-<sup>h</sup> > An<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup> nna H<sup>o</sup> MVZ X<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> \_| h<sup>h</sup> do g- CgH<sup>o</sup> i<sup>h</sup> {<sup>o</sup>šEd \_| aH<sup>o</sup>SO> hno ahr h<sup>h</sup> dh g<sup>o</sup>na J<sup>h</sup>U<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no H<sup>o</sup>VD h<sup>h</sup> {OgZoCgH<sup>o</sup>noXd {b<sup>o</sup> m CgZona\_n<sup>h</sup>E\_m H<sup>o</sup> i<sup>h</sup> {<sup>o</sup>šEd H<sup>o</sup>noXd {b<sup>o</sup> n<sup>h</sup> {OVZo<sup>h</sup> r J<sup>h</sup>U I km H<sup>o</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dog- CgH<sup>o</sup> AYXa PbH\$ ahoh<sup>h</sup> dh Bg g<sup>o</sup>na \_| \_n<sup>h</sup>bH\$ H<sup>o</sup>no Z<sup>h</sup> m ` m à{Véš<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh CgH<sup>o</sup>no à{V{Z{Y h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> g<sup>o</sup>na \_| CgH<sup>o</sup>no H<sup>o</sup>no H<sup>o</sup>saVm h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no g\_P An<sup>h</sup> ~{<sup>o</sup> gan<sup>h</sup>Zr<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no {ZU<sup>o</sup>-e{<sup>o</sup>š ~š<sup>h</sup> njU<sup>o</sup>h<sup>h</sup> CgZo Mnh<sup>o</sup> {H<sup>o</sup>gr n<sup>h</sup>H<sup>o</sup> An<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup> \_| {ej m ^r Z n<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup>h<sup>h</sup> na dh g<sup>o</sup>na {d<sup>h</sup>UmAn<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no òn<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh CZH<sup>o</sup> Vn<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> ^H<sup>o</sup>no g\_PVm h<sup>h</sup> ` {X Vw CgH<sup>o</sup>no Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no N<sup>h</sup>o>go<sup>h</sup> r Xd no Vno dh g-go I ôR> Z<sup>w</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh gd<sup>o</sup>J<sup>h</sup>U {ZYnZ h<sup>h</sup> dh njU<sup>o</sup> Z<sup>w</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh {H<sup>o</sup>gr ~ng \_w<sup>h</sup>H\$ ` m h<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no H<sup>o</sup>no Zht h<sup>h</sup> dh g<sup>o</sup>na h<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ njU<sup>o</sup> An<sup>h</sup> X<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> dh g-H<sup>o</sup>no g<sup>o</sup>na H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> Z<sup>w</sup> -\_m<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no {ej H<sup>o</sup> h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup> AYXa g-H<sup>o</sup> {bE ào\_ h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no CnX<sup>h</sup> gan<sup>h</sup>J<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>na H<sup>o</sup>no {bE h<sup>h</sup> dh g<sup>o</sup>na {d<sup>h</sup>id H<sup>o</sup>no Zm<sup>h</sup> [aH\$ h<sup>h</sup> dh Bg g<sup>o</sup>na H<sup>o</sup>no ào\_n<sup>h</sup>PS ^«U H<sup>o</sup>noZ<sup>h</sup>nm h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> \_n<sup>h</sup>bH\$ H<sup>o</sup>no EbMr (X<sup>h</sup>V) ~Z H<sup>o</sup>no CgH<sup>o</sup>no ameZr \šonZo H<sup>o</sup>no {bE Am<sup>h</sup> m h<sup>h</sup>

dh g<sup>o</sup>naU Z<sup>w</sup> njH<sup>o</sup>no ^n<sup>h</sup>V OrdZ-`mnZ (J<sup>h</sup>o) H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> dh Mnh<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup>na \_| ahVm h<sup>h</sup> na dh X<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup> m go {Zb<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh g-H<sup>o</sup>no g<sup>o</sup>na ào\_ An<sup>h</sup> g<sup>h</sup>mZ<sup>h</sup> VnjU<sup>o</sup> i<sup>h</sup> dhna H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no ào\_ An<sup>h</sup> g<sup>h</sup>nb EH\$ \_n<sup>h</sup>Vm H<sup>o</sup>no ào\_ An<sup>h</sup> g<sup>h</sup>nb go ^r h<sup>h</sup>na J<sup>h</sup>U m ~š> H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> dh I ôR> n<sup>h</sup>ef h<sup>h</sup> {Og\_ H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup> I<sup>h</sup>o> Zht h<sup>h</sup> dh h\_nar H<sup>o</sup>noD<sup>h</sup>na<sup>h</sup> nj na ah\_ H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup>

Xd Zo \_| Vno dh Z<sup>w</sup> {X I n<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup>X<sup>h</sup>Vm h<sup>h</sup> na dh g<sup>o</sup>naU Z<sup>w</sup> Zht, dh njU<sup>o</sup> n<sup>h</sup>ef h<sup>h</sup> AWn<sup>h</sup> dh Z<sup>h</sup>š-~Xr go nao g-go CAM Z<sup>w</sup> h<sup>h</sup> dh Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no êš<sup>h</sup> \_| n<sup>h</sup>d<sup>h</sup> \$ \_n<sup>h</sup>bH\$ h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no AYXa Zr{V An<sup>h</sup> eš<sup>h</sup>mZ<sup>h</sup> V H<sup>o</sup>no \_noZ<sup>h</sup> \_wŠ<sup>h</sup>Š-({\_br h<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup>Xdm {I U) h<sup>h</sup> dh njU<sup>o</sup>g\_w<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup>oh<sup>h</sup> ^r Ag\_w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>h</sup> gd<sup>o</sup>n<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> {Z\_nZm h<sup>h</sup> e{<sup>o</sup>š H<sup>o</sup>no g<sup>o</sup>na {dZ<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> Z\_vm VVm ~{<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no g<sup>o</sup>na ào\_ H<sup>o</sup>no \_b gVJié H<sup>o</sup>no AYXa hr

{\_bVm h<sup>h</sup> {OgH<sup>o</sup>no AnX<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup>A\šonVZ, Bb<sup>o</sup>no An<sup>h</sup> Zr<sup>o</sup>o An<sup>h</sup>X \_h<sup>h</sup>m<sup>h</sup>ef nj Zo g<sup>o</sup>na H<sup>o</sup>no Am<sup>h</sup>o aI m h<sup>h</sup>

`hr Zht, dh njU<sup>o</sup> n<sup>h</sup>ef go<sup>h</sup> r ~š> H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> Š` njH<sup>o</sup>no gVJié, Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no gr\_mAn<sup>h</sup> go nao ^r J{V aI Vm h<sup>h</sup> CgH<sup>o</sup>no H<sup>o</sup>no j<sup>h</sup> d CZ \_ÉS<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> na ^r h<sup>h</sup> {OZH<sup>o</sup>no ` o An<sup>h</sup> o An<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noZ Xd d g<sup>o</sup>na Zht g<sup>h</sup>SV<sup>h</sup> Cg H<sup>o</sup>no agnB<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup> An<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noU X<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> CZgo ^r Am<sup>h</sup>o VH\$ h<sup>h</sup> {OZH<sup>o</sup>no h\_ BZ Bp<sup>h</sup>VD<sup>h</sup> nj An<sup>h</sup> ~nhar `Y<sup>h</sup>nj (I k<sup>o</sup>rZ An<sup>h</sup>X) H<sup>o</sup>no Unam Zht Xd g<sup>h</sup>SV<sup>h</sup> d<sup>h</sup>kr{ZH\$ CZ \_ÉS<sup>h</sup>en<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no Xd Zo \_| A^r VH\$ Ag\_w<sup>o</sup>h<sup>h</sup> Š` njH<sup>o</sup>no CZH<sup>o</sup> {bE Bg n<sup>h</sup>W<sup>o</sup> emar[aH\$ X<sup>h</sup> go nna OnZm Ag<sup>h</sup>^d h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> Z hr CZ VH\$ agnB<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noZo H<sup>o</sup>no CZH<sup>o</sup> nng H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup> {<sup>o</sup>š h<sup>h</sup> do\_Z-~{<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no gr\_m \_| hr X<sup>h</sup>š> bJm<sup>h</sup>o ahVo h<sup>h</sup> C<sup>h</sup>Yh<sup>h</sup>Zo ~h<sup>h</sup>V-gm AZg<sup>h</sup>YnZ (On<sup>h</sup>m-nš<sup>h</sup>Vnb) {H<sup>o</sup>no m h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> {XZ à{V- {XZ An<sup>h</sup> ^r H<sup>o</sup>noZ<sup>h</sup> \_Z H<sup>o</sup>no nh<sup>h</sup> gonaog<sup>o</sup> \_| I ÉŠ> An<sup>h</sup> ~«n<sup>h</sup>ÉŠ> An<sup>h</sup> BZH<sup>o</sup> nna {Z\_ B MVZ X<sup>h</sup> ^r h<sup>h</sup> {OZ\_ gVJié à{V- {XZ g<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup>..

Jié \_{I And<sup>h</sup> OnB {Zg<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>

(am\_Hšbr \_ . 1, 932)

Ono Jié H<sup>o</sup>no {ej m YnaU H<sup>o</sup>noVo h<sup>h</sup> do CZ b<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$ H<sup>o</sup>no Xd H<sup>o</sup>noVo h<sup>h</sup> na Ego \_h<sup>h</sup>m<sup>h</sup>ef H<sup>o</sup>no nVm {H<sup>o</sup>no n<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>na bJ g<sup>h</sup>SVm h<sup>h</sup>? g<sup>o</sup>na \_h<sup>h</sup>n<sup>h</sup>E\_m H<sup>o</sup>noVo h<sup>h</sup> {H<sup>o</sup>no g\_n<sup>h</sup>V I ÉŠ> ~«n<sup>h</sup>ÉŠ> êš<sup>h</sup>mZ<sup>h</sup> V H<sup>o</sup>no ^ÉŠ<sup>h</sup>na, ngn<sup>h</sup>h, g- kmZ, g- An<sup>h</sup>ZYX Z<sup>w</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no AYXa h<sup>h</sup>..

Kaj Aš[a g^w dWwhj ~nh[a {H<sup>o</sup>noZn<sup>h</sup>r<sup>h</sup> & ~nhé ^nbogw{H<sup>o</sup>noAm bhj dWwKaj Aš[a ^nB<sup>o</sup>

(Angm\_ . 3, 425)

~nh[a On<sup>h</sup>o; gno ^a{ \_ ^bn<sup>h</sup>r<sup>h</sup>

(\_mP \_ . 5, 102)

Bg H<sup>o</sup>no m H<sup>o</sup>no AYXa g-H<sup>o</sup>no> h<sup>h</sup>; Ono CgH<sup>o</sup>no AYXa OnZo H<sup>o</sup>no ` {<sup>o</sup>š OnZVo h<sup>h</sup> do CgH<sup>o</sup>no n<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup>no b<sup>h</sup>Vo h<sup>h</sup>..

H<sup>o</sup>noBAm Aš[a g^w {H<sup>o</sup>noVdgj I \$> š<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup> nm/n<sup>h</sup>o<sup>h</sup> & H<sup>o</sup>noBAm Aš[a OJ OrdZ Xn<sup>h</sup>Vm dgj g^Zm H<sup>o</sup>no à{Vn<sup>h</sup>o<sup>h</sup> & H<sup>o</sup>noBAm Aš[a aVZ nXnaW ^J{V ^ao ^š<sup>h</sup>na<sup>h</sup> & BgW<sup>h</sup>noBAm Aš[a ZC I \$>nW\_r h<sup>h</sup>no>nO<sup>h</sup> ~nOman<sup>h</sup> & BgW<sup>h</sup>noBAm Aš[a Zm\_wZC{Z{Y n<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup>oJna H<sup>o</sup>no g-{X drVman<sup>h</sup> &

(ghr \_ . 3, 754)

h<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup> \_ gZnB<sup>o</sup>gn<sup>h</sup>h- š<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>na\_m<sup>h</sup>o h<sup>h</sup> {H<sup>o</sup>no OnZ (An<sup>h</sup>E\_m) H<sup>o</sup>no {dbm<sup>h</sup> V (X<sup>h</sup>e) H<sup>o</sup>no AYXa H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup>An<sup>h</sup>H<sup>o</sup>no (b<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> \$) An<sup>h</sup> CZH<sup>o</sup>no MbnZo dnboh<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup>E\_m H<sup>o</sup>no \_nj<sup>o</sup> \_| H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup>D<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>Vn<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup> m An<sup>h</sup> JhanB<sup>o</sup> m h<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noB<sup>o</sup>D<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>Vn<sup>h</sup>B<sup>o</sup>D<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup>Monh<sup>h</sup>š> An<sup>h</sup> Z{X<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> AYXa g<sup>o</sup>na, \_ é<sup>h</sup>n<sup>h</sup>W<sup>o</sup> An<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup>š> h<sup>h</sup> {OZH<sup>o</sup>no ~nao \_| dh\_ An<sup>h</sup> H<sup>o</sup>noZm H<sup>o</sup>no Zht H<sup>o</sup>noV<sup>h</sup> ` h X<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup> m CgH<sup>o</sup>no g<sup>o</sup>na Bg àH<sup>o</sup>no h<sup>h</sup> Ogo g<sup>o</sup>na \_| EH\$ ~nb...

Amg\_mēAmīV Xa dbm VoOmē  
 H\$na p\_sā\_mE Amg\_mZoOhmē  
 Xa ahoēsh nīV d ~mōm hmīV,  
 H\$nhmE ~bX d X[a`m hmīV  
 (gZnB^gr(h~)

AkA Amē~ha d ~r`m~mēd O~nb,  
 gH\$Vm \_|μaXk D\$hm\_d ~`nb,  
 B^~r`m~mēXa ~r`m~mēhmE hj  
 h\_OyAYXa ~haoma `H\$ Vmao\_`  
 ( \_npdr ēš.)

\_Zū` H\$m eara aMZm H\$m g\$ij BV {ddaU `m à{V ēšn  
 h`h ~m~nĒS>H\$m Z\_ym hi, OnoBgH\$ I nD H\$AVm hi dh  
 ~nĒS>H\$no OmZ bV/m hi.

Ono~nĒS>\_S\$gmb^qnsaOno I nD; gmnrcj  
 (YZngar nrm; 695)

\_Zū` {nĒS> (Microcosm `m Anb\_o gJra) hi, Ono  
 ~nĒS>(Macrocosm `m Anb\_oH\$~ra) H\$m Z\_ym h`h` {X  
 h\_ {nĒS>H\$no OmZ b| Vno ~nĒS>H\$no ^r OmZ gH\$Vo h`h`  
 h\_ nĒS>V Hō ~nĒS>H\$no Xd aho h` CgHō AnV[aH\$  
 ēšn H\$no Zht Xd Vo & EH\$ Vah goh\_ d` Hō nĒS>H\$no nmZr  
 XVo h` CgH\$ OS>H\$no Zht XVo g`Hō Hō d` H\$ OS>g`  
 \_ĒS>h` h` OhmēH\$ agnB^h\_ Hōdb AnZoAYXa Xd Zo  
 na hr H\$ā gH\$Vo h` na h\_ZoH\$^r AnZoAYXa PnĒS>hr  
 Zht & h`mē\_m E\_g` H\$Vo h` "AnZoAYXa I O` Q`Anb`  
 g~ h`mē\_m Bgr na p`no XVo ah` h\_ AYXa {H\$g āH\$na  
 Om gH\$Vo h` BgH\$m nīō> {ddaU gVJē āXnZ H\$āVo h`  
 BgH\$m dU` Bgr nīVH\$ \_| AY` nVnZ na {H\$ m J`m h`  
 gYV~ h`mē\_m CZ AnĒ\_H\$ \_ĒS>h` Hō d`krfZH\$ h` Ono  
 \_Z H\$ gr\_m go nao h` VVm {OZH\$m Hōdb AnĒ\_m hr AZū`d  
 H\$ā gH\$Vr h` do ~VnVo h` {H\$ nWp \_ĒS> XwI H\$m Ka  
 h` BgHō nma AZ{JZV g` Anp H\$naU g`na Am~nK h`  
 OnoZp hr Zp h` BZ \_ĒS>h` gVJē AnZr BAN`gaō{V{XZ  
 `mĒm H\$āVo h` Anp BZ OhnZnĒ Hō AnVĒd H\$no gnr j XVo  
 h` Ono Ord gYVnĒ H\$ ā`nWp \_| OnVo h` do`h g~  
 HōN>Cgr nĒS>Xd Vo h` {Og āH\$na h\_ nWp g`na H\$no  
 Xd aho h` Anp g~HōN>h\_mao AZū`d \_| Cgr āH\$na Am/m  
 hi {Og nĒS>Xno Anp Xno Mna hnb/o h`

Jié \_rfbH\$ H\$m h`h` nĒH\$ā OrdĒH\$ndrfng ~lōmZo  
 Hō {bE gMI ĒS>goAnVoh` doVZ~\_Z Hō  
 ~YZnĒ\_|Zht hnb/o

h\_mar AnĒ\_m na\_nĒ\_m H\$m Aē hi, `h Cg ^ĒS>na go  
 AnH\$ā VZ Anp \_Z Hō qnOao \_| h`X hno JB^h` gYV-OZ  
 {ZO-Ka go Ono ēsh H\$m gAMm Ka hi, AnVo h` VnĒH\$ ēshĒ

H\$no dng bo OnH\$ā \_rfbH\$ go {bm Xk \_rfbH\$, {OgHō  
 h`h` go Ord g`na \_| Am`p nĒ` \$hr OrdĒH\$ndng ~lōmZo  
 Hō {bE gYV~gVJē H\$m nĒēšn YnaU H\$āHō AnV/m hi; Anp  
 H\$V/m hi; ""Vy VrZnĒ JnĒĒ Hō nma ghO Hō Ka \_| dng Am  
 OnĒ`

{O{Z Vū ^D{o{VZ{h ~lōnE gū ghO gVr K[a AnCk  
 (YZngar \_ 5, 678)

do \_rfbH\$ Hō gV EHS hnb/o h` g`na \_| Hōdb OrdĒ Hō  
 Cōma Hō {bE AnVo h` g~ h`mē\_m AnĒ H\$ d`U` mēH\$Vr h`  
 {H\$ do {gVJē} \_rfbH\$ Hō h`h` Hō AYXa OrdĒ Hō Cōma Hō  
 {eZ (Cō` ) H\$no nĒm H\$āZo Hō {bE Bg g`na~`mĒm H\$no  
 nĒrH\$na H\$āVo h` eāg V~ap g`h~ p\_sā\_mVo h` ""Vū S`m  
 OnZno h\_ H\$go \_p`h` (H\$gr hĒVr h` ! h\_ haX\_ AYXa hr  
 AYXa {daX (On) H\$āVoahVoh` MnoXd Zo \_| Bg XūZ`m \_|  
 p\_sH\$sa hnb/o h` h\_mar {g`SV {defVm Jū) AYXa Xd no {H\$  
 h\_ H\$go~nĒnĒ h` ~nĒa ^bohr h\_ H\$JnĒ {XI nB^XVo h`  
 Vū h\_maoAYVa \_| Xd no {H\$ h\_ H\$gr I nZ (^ĒS>na) h` h\_  
 gmar XūZ`m Hō ~nĒnĒ h` h\_ S`m p` h` ! `X h\_ AnO Bg  
 h`X nZo (eara Anp XūZ`m) \_| h`X h` Bg \_| h\_ H\$~ VHS  
 ahUo S`nĒH\$ h\_ g~ hr Bg \_| \_n\_mZ h` h\_mao`h` AnZoH\$m  
 H\$naU `h hi {H\$ h\_ AnZo~nĒnĒ go BĒH\$na H\$āHō Am`oh`  
 h\_ BĒH\$na go \_n Zht \_nĒ>gH\$VĒ O~ VHS h\_ Bg JkS` \_|  
 h` h\_ {H\$gr go ZnanD Zht hnb/o Anp Z {H\$gr H\$no ZnanD  
 H\$āVo h` gMI ĒS>H\$ Vah h\_ nma~Zp (Ā`nV\_` ) h` h\_  
 ngYZ, h` Anp I nĒ~{Xb h`

VmMh XmZr {H\$ \_m Mh \_p`nZo,  
 ha Zp`g p`ab~ Mh \_p`dmZo`  
 Ja ~g`V JXrE B^HōE\_,  
 ~{g`SV ~t {H\$ \_m Mh gVnZo`  
 JaMh \_m p\_sogo Xa p`na,  
 Vy ~nVZ {ZJa {H\$ \_m H\$no`  
 Mx{H\$ \_m I k eho Sa h\_m \_ga,  
 Mh J \_B\_ and Ja ~p`XnZo`  
 H\$ ~nZo AYXat I nZm  
 MxXat ~nZm Ow\_bm \_n\_mZo`  
 h`h`p`hm H\$āXm E\_ ~m eho>de,  
 hM p`An`p`ēš Z JaXnZo`  
 VmXat {~ah`h` E\_ ApD H\$g \_m  
 h\_ ZaD\_o d h\_ ZaDmZo`  
 h\_My {p\_sāXng na p` Zano ZE\_,  
 I \_d I nĒ~{Xbo d ~XnZo`

Jié JnĒ~YX qgh g`h~ Or ^r R`H\$ Bgr āH\$na dU`  
 H\$āVo h` ""h\_ ŪV (Xn) go \_rfbH\$ \_| EHS ēšn hno J`oWo  
 h\_mam {MĒm XūZ`m \_| AnZo H\$no Zht H\$āVm Wm na \_rfbH\$  
 Zo h\_ XūZ`m \_| Ā`nĒ`nĒ H\$āHō ^OnĒ`

Uj VoEH\$ e\$ñ hçj J` nî& {MV Z `~` noh\_anoAmdZ H\$ñ&&  
{OC {VC à^ h\_H\$no g\_Pm nî& B\_ H\$(H\$ Bh bnt\$ nR\$ñ nî&  
(~(M1 Zn0H\$, AU` m 5)

H\$-ra grf~ `r `hr ð\$sa\_nVo hc.  
H\$hoH\$-ra h\_Ya H\$ ^Xr brE h\$ \_ hOpn&&

Jié H\$m gçma \_| AmZo H\$m à` nOZ

`o hprV` rēnannH\$na H\$ hñw XqZ` m \_| h\_nar ^brB`H\$  
{bE, Am`m H\$aVr h& doAnZoAbrH\$H\$ AnZ`YX H\$no n&H\$a  
\_E` wbnb\$ \_| AnVr hc VnH\$ \_m`m Anp H\$nb H\$ \_hm  
A`YH\$na` Onto goOrdñ H\$no {ZH\$nb H\$a boOm`& doh\_nar  
Vah \_b- \_j` dnbr Xb YnaU H\$aVr hc Anp Bg \_E` wbnb\$  
\_| h\_mao g\_mZ {dMaVr h&

do OY` \_aU H\$ h\$X go AnDnX, AOa-A\_a hprV` rē  
hñw h& CZH\$ OrdZ H\$m Û` ò h\_H\$no AnE`\_H\$ OrdZ H\$m  
XnZ Xb\$sa AnE`\_H\$ \_E\$bnñ H\$ nna, \_r{bH\$ go {bnZo H\$m  
hñw h;.

OZ` \_aU Xlnhç {h Zr(h OZ na CnH\$nar AnE&&  
OrA XnZwXo ^JVr bnB{Z h[a {gC b{Z {bnE&&

(gfr \_ 5, 749)

h\_maoXqZ` m \_| AmZoAnp CZH\$ AnZo \_| p\_rZ Amg\_mZ  
H\$m A`Va h& {Og n&H\$a h\$XI nZo \_| h\$Xr `r OnVo hc Anp  
S&Oa `r h\$X` nñ H\$ ñdm` H\$no Xd Zo H\$ {bE OnVo h&  
EH\$ Vno AnZo {H\$` o H\$\_n H\$ gDm ^wVZo H\$ {bE OnV m h;  
Anp Xgam CZH\$ BbnD H\$ {bE h\_nam ànaaY H\$\_n H\$ \Sbnñ  
H\$no ^mZo H\$ {bE `hreAnZm hñw h; {H\$Vwdo hprV` rēH\$db  
Ordñ H\$ C`Oa H\$ {bE AnVr h&

gçma \_| nannH\$na HSB`n&H\$a H\$ h& {H\$Vw Jié H\$m  
nannH\$na g-go D\$Mo XaOo H\$m h& do h\_ H\$nb H\$ h\$XI nZo  
Anp \_m`m H\$ Ynd o go ~nha {ZH\$nb H\$a \_r{bH\$ H\$ gnV  
On\$Vo h& XqZ` m H\$ nannH\$nar H\$no h\_ EH\$ CXnhaU Unam  
g\_P gH\$Vo h& EH\$ Ob`~nZm h; {Og \_| {^P- {^P I @U` nñ  
H\$ h\$X` nñ H\$ ahZo H\$ {bE Mnagr bml H\$nr`a` rēh& Cggo  
{ZH\$bZo H\$m EH\$ XadnDm h& EH\$ JQm \_Zw` Ono Anr` nñ go  
A\$`m `r h; Cg h\$XI nZo \_| go {ZH\$bZo H\$ {bE M\$H\$a bJm  
ahm h& O~ {ZH\$bZo H\$m XadnDm AnV m h; Vno dh JQ H\$no  
I @bnZo bJ OnV m h; Anp XadnDm bnK OnV m h; Anp nZ...  
Mnagr bml H\$nr`a` nñ H\$ M\$H\$a bJmZo bJm h& EH\$  
nannH\$nar \_Zw` H\$no CZ h\$X` nñ H\$ Xem na Vag AnV m  
h; dh g-H\$no R\$E\$ e-` {nbnV m h; `h CgH\$m nannH\$na  
h; h\$Xr Wn& Xa H\$ {bE I ve hno OnVo h& Xgam nannH\$nar  
AnV m h; dh h\$X` nñ H\$no ñdm` X`I> I nZo Anp {R`B` rē{I bñV m  
h; h\$Xr Wnar Xa H\$ {bE V& hno H\$a àgYZ hñw h& Vrgam

nannH\$nar AnV m h; dh g- h\$X` nñ H\$no gñXa-gñXa dO  
{gbm H\$a Xo OnV m h; h\$X` nñ H\$m eara H\$N> {XZn H\$ {bE  
T\$H\$ OnV m h& BZ g- nannH\$nar H\$ hñw h& `r H\$Xr h\$X  
\_| hr ahVo hç ñdVYI Zht hno gH\$V& EH\$ Anp nannH\$nar  
AnV m h& CgH\$ nng Ob`~nZo H\$ H\$Or h; dh Ob`~nZo  
H\$ XadnDm I nñ Xb m h; Anp g-H\$no {ZH\$nb H\$a CZH\$ Ka  
nhñm Xb m h& BZ g-Zo nannH\$na {H\$` m na gAm m nannH\$na  
AnI ar hñVr H\$m h& Bgr àH\$na gçma \_| HSB`àH\$na H\$  
nannH\$na hç na CZ g-H\$ hñw h& `r h\_nar VZ- \_Z H\$  
gnOao H\$ h\$X Zht NpVr& Jié Bg XqZ` m \_| AnV m h; Anp  
Bg XqZ` m go OnH\$ Mnagr H\$m h\$X`~nZm h; N&H\$a h\_ |  
AnZo {ZO-Ka nhñm Xb m h& Jié H\$m nannH\$na g-go A{YH\$  
h& do OZ gAmo "nannH\$nar" hñw h& CZH\$m Û` ò H\$db `h  
h; {H\$ Ordñ H\$no OrdZ-XnZ Xb\$sa, Mnagr H\$ H\$nb-MH\$ \_|  
go {ZH\$nb H\$a, \_r{bH\$ go {bm X&

Jié H\$m H\$m

Jié XnV m h; \_jV m Zht, CgH\$m ð\$D (CnH\$na) S` m  
A\_ra S` m ðar- g-H\$ {bE EH\$-gm h& Cgo Bgr ~nV \_|  
I ver h; {H\$ dh Ordñ H\$no enar{aH\$ OrdZ (OY` \_aU) H\$  
~YZn go \_p\$ H\$a& gYV-gVJié ~nha go Mnho {H\$gr `r  
^f \_| S` nñ Z hñ CZH\$ NpI>H\$db AnE` m VwM AnE`\_H\$V m  
H\$ Anm hñw h& do Z H\$nb`Z` m \_Dh- `m ear` V ~ZnVo  
hc Anp Z {H\$gr Y`H\$ ar{V- {adnDn \_| ~nV m S&Vo h& do  
Z {H\$gr A\$- {dídng H\$no \_mZVo hc Anp Z {H\$gr H\$no A\$-  
{dídng nñ H\$m h\$Xr ~ZnVo h& do Vno Z h\$X Y`H\$ ì`mnar  
hñw hç CYna `m \_aZo H\$ ~nX \_p\$ H\$m ^angm Zht {XbnV&  
CZH\$m Xm am (j d) ~S& I bñm h;.

O- bJ Z Xd j AnZr ZJr& V- bJ Z nVrO\$ Jm H\$ ~Jr&

gM h; h\_ Jié H\$ H\$Zona AnZm AZw`d H\$aZo H\$ hñw  
hr {dídng H\$aZm n\$V m h; na O- h\_ CZH\$ dMZn H\$ gMnB`  
AnZo AZw`d Unam A\_br Vn na (i` dhñ{aH\$ e\$ñ \_) Xd  
bñw hç {H\$a h\_nam N`> {dídng ~Z OnV m h; Ono gnar XqZ` m  
H\$ {danV H\$aZona `r O> Zht gH\$V& EH\$ \_Zw` Zo gY` H\$no  
M`an hAm Xd {b` m h; A- Mnho H\$an& M`JrXS> h\$g \_| I m |  
{H\$ gY` h; hr Zht, CgH\$m {dídng Zht OjV m S` nñ H\$ CgZo  
ñd` \$Xd m h& {OZH\$ AnV {aH\$ Anr` I br hr Zht, do ~Mnao  
Bg gAmnB`go ~nbr ah OnVo h&

O- O- Egr hñVr gçma \_| àH\$O> hñw h; gE` H\$  
I nDr nV\$ nñ H\$ ^nV CgH\$ OnV V Á` nV H\$ Anm qI Mo  
OnVo hc VwM ^` an H\$ ^nV Cg AnE`\_H\$V m H\$ MvZ \Sb  
H\$ Angnng \_\$amVo hc Anp CgH\$m ag bñw h& do MH\$no  
H\$ g\_mZ Cg MYD` m H\$ Anm qI Mo ahVo hc Anp EH\$ j U

Hô {bE ^r CgH\$ m {d`m} Zht gh gH\$V hē gVJiē H\$  
 Abn{H\$H\$ e{°\$ Ūnam Ord CgH\$ Am qI Mo Mbo AnVo hē  
 Anp CZHō AŶXa gAMr ào-^°\$ H\$ Adnbnm OmJ CRVr  
 hē `h ào Anp ^°\$ hr Ord H\$ gVJiē H\$ X`m H\$ m nml  
 ~ZnZo Anp {ZO-Ka nhMnZo H\$ m Cnm hē

Jiē {eî` n{H\$ AnV[aH\$ XemXd Vm h; dh CZH\$ ~nhar  
 eŠb gPv, Y\_° m Xē H\$ Am Zht OnVnē {OZH\$no`nē  
 g\_PVm h; CŶh} AnV[aH\$ \_m°H\$ m CnXē Xo Xv m h; Anp  
 Xgan{ H\$no {OŶh} Bg Am AnZo Hō {bE Vj na Zht Xd Vm  
 BYH\$na H\$a Xv m hē Bg {Zal -nal Hō H\$m Hō {bE dh  
 H\$gr-gr H\$grnō H\$m Cn`m H\$aVm h; `h dhr OmZVm hē  
 CgHō gā`m Am o hē Ord Hō g`r gH\$na CgH\$no Bg  
 nH\$na {Xl nB°Xv o hē {Og àH\$na H\$na H\$ ~nb/b \_|^ar hē  
 Mpd (AMna `m \_mā-m) ZpDa Am OmVr hē CZ gH\$nan{ H\$no  
 Am bml Zht Xd gH\$V hē

gVJiē AnZr AnV[aH\$ Abn{H\$H\$ e{°\$ Ūnam O-  
 Andî H\$Vm hnp na\_nV°Hō I n{O` n{ H\$no Mnho do Xp hnl`m  
 nng, àVr{V nXnz H\$aVo ahVo hē Anp CZH\$no {~Zm pD~mZ  
 `m{bl ZoHō CnXē Xv oahVohē {Og {H\$gr H\$no gYV AnZr  
 eaU \_| bo b| Cg na do Ym H\$ \_nna (N\$ m) bJm Xv o  
 hē CgH\$no H\$nb Anp CgHō bd o (bZ-XZ) go ~Mm bVo hē.  
 ODrAm Sg wH\$no bE Z OJ n{V hē g{VJia H\$a XrZr Ym H\$ N\$ m hē

(Angm . 5, 430)

ZmZH\$ {OŶh H\$C g{VJiē \_|{bAm {VŶh H\$m bd m {Z-}SAm hē  
 (Angm . 3, 435)

{OZ H\$C g{VJiē ^°Am {VZm {dO hē} ~|b OmC hē  
 (à`nVr . 3, 1347)

do O- gŶna \_| àH\$O> hml o hē gŶna Hō gā`m AnZm  
 Or{dV NîO nV CnpriWV H\$aVo hē Anp Anē -knZ H\$m àdnh  
 Mbm Xv o hē Om I nDr CZH\$ {ej m na A\_b H\$aVo hē do  
 bm^ CR\$ m OmVo hē Om CZgo \_| bVo hē CZH\$no do CĀM Anp  
 n{dî ~Zm Xv o hē EHS {def nH\$na H\$ ~aH\$V H\$ Ynam  
 CZ \_| go {ZH\$ bVr ahVr hē amdr CZHō dōn{ H\$no Ny H\$a  
 am -\_p\$ hno OmVo hē

Jiē H\$m p.SD° m H\$VP

Jiē Hō H\$VP AZ{JZV hē CZH\$m g-go ~S\$ p.SD° h  
 h; {H\$ do OŶa hē H\$no Onō> Xv o hē AVn{° {~N\$ hē ēšn{  
 H\$no \_rfbH\$ Hō gnV Onō> Xv o hē `h H\$m do Zm `m eāX  
 Hō Ūnam H\$aVo hē {Og na ēšn H\$no gdna H\$aHō AnZo {ZO-  
 \_m\$ \_| nhM m Xv o hē `h eāX a{S>no H\$ {~Obr ^ar  
 Mā-H\$` VaS n{ H\$ ^nēV AŶXa ~nha gdP n{anj° h; i`nV  
 h; {Og H\$no h\_ \_m m Hō à`nd Hō H\$naU Zht OmZ gH\$V hē  
 eāX Hō Ūnam do Ord n{ H\$no \_n -\_m m Hō ~ŶYZ n{ go \_p\$ H\$aVo

hē VWm Ord n{ Hō gAMo \_p\$-XnV m ~ZVo hē Mnho Ord gYV n{  
 H\$ ngar-ngar {ej m H\$m knV m ^r hno Om o na Hō db ~{O  
 H\$m {dMna CgH\$no {~Zm Jiē H\$ gh m Vm Hō, BZ ~ŶYZ n{ go  
 \_p\$ Zht H\$a gH\$V hē

CZH\$m nhbm H\$VP Vno {eî` H\$no Vj na H\$aZm h; Anp  
 {H\$a \_rfbH\$ H\$ XaJnh \_| nhMnZm hē Om Ord gVJiē H\$  
 eaU \_| EHS ~na Am OmVo hē CZH\$no do Ym Ym nhMnZo Hō  
 {Dā Xna hno OmVo hē CZH\$ gēnb Hō {bE do ~na ~na gŶna  
 \_| AnVo hē Anp CZH\$no AnV` n{ H\$ \_m° na MbnVo hē.  
 g{VJa ga{Z nE go Wmo {VZ am Z H\$C n`w Andj n{ hē  
 Oo H\$no gé gŶj OZ D\$ n{a {H\$a CbO\$ {Vg; bJndj n{ hē

(H\$nzS\$ . 4, 1311)

CZHō A{V[a°\$, do Anp-Anp na\_nV u bml n{ H\$ ^r  
 gēnb H\$aVo hē S` n{ H\$, ""CŶh} H\$B° ^° hē gēnb H\$aZr  
 nS\$Vr h; (~nB{-b) hē do gnao gŶna H\$no àH\$ne XZ o dno  
 hml o hē dog- bml, Om CZHō gnV gā-ŶY aI Vo hē gŶna-  
 gmJa go nna hml o Hō A{ŶH\$nar hno OmVo hē

\_rfbH\$ H\$m {def p{hā (Advna) Jiē h;

\_rfbH\$ AJ\_ Anp AJn{la hē dh Jiē Hō AŶXa àE` j  
 àH\$O> hno ahm hē Jiē \_rfbH\$ H\$ enZ H\$no àH\$O> H\$a ahm  
 hē \_rfbH\$ n{d\$ AŶVa Hō do O H\$no n{d\$ ~ŶX H\$aHō JōV ~R\$ m  
 h; Anp n{d` \$ hr \_Zw` H\$m Mnbnm nhZ H\$a, n{d` \$ hr Xadn{O  
 H\$ Hō Or bbl\$ a I nboZo Hō {bE Am OmV m hē {Og n{dēšn  
 H\$no YnaU H\$aHō dh h\_nao ~rM \_| AmV m h; dh n{dēšn h\_ |  
 {def ēšn go {à` bJVm h; dn{Vd \_| dh h\_nao {bE n{DZr`  
 hē Cggo \_rfbH\$ Hō O\_nb (gn{X` } H\$ enZ ~ag ahr  
 hē dh ~nha go \_Zw` Xn YnaU H\$aHō h\_nao ~rM \_| ahVm  
 hē h\_nao g\_nZ hr Xn Ynar hml \$ a h\_nao Xv J -guI ~O nV m  
 hē Bg {bE n{rîO> ēšn \_| \_rfbH\$ H\$m Om n{dēšn h\_ VHS  
 nhM Vm h; dh h\_nao {bE \_rfbH\$ Hō {ZO-n{dēšn go ~T H\$a  
 hē Jiē \_rfbH\$ go {^ŶZ Zht hē dh CgHō (\_rfbH\$ Hō) gnV  
 EHS-ēšn h; {H\$a ~Sø Anp N\$ n{ H\$m {dMna H\$gm! Agb  
 \_| gYV Anp \_rfbH\$ EHS hr ēšn hē Xno Zht hē na Bg gŶna  
 Hō {bE gYV-gVJiē EHS ~aH\$V hē \_n{pnmZm ēš\_ gm{h-  
 p.Sa mVo hē {H\$ `X Vw \_wēX H\$ p mV H\$no H\$-p (ndrH\$na)  
 H\$a bno Vno CgHō AŶXa I km Anp agb XnZ n{ hr Am OmVo  
 hē Vy CZH\$no Xno Z g\_P Anp Xno Z Xd VWm Xno H\$aHō  
 H\$`r ~`mZ Z H\$a hē Vy \_rfbH\$ Hō AŶXa \_wēX H\$no brZ  
 h{Am g\_P hē `X Vy O n{ Anē H\$aHō \_wēX H\$no \_rfbH\$ go  
 AbJ Xd o m Vno Vy AnZo Am H\$no Anp na\_nV°Hō \_p Vēd  
 H\$no I no Xv n{ {Og Zo \_wēX H\$no \_rfbH\$ go AbJ, Xno H\$aHō  
 Xd m dh Agb \_| \_arX (\_am h{Am) h; \_arX ({eî`) Zht..

My{H\$ H\$Xr pDnVo \_{eX am H\$-b,  
 h\_ ~ Wm Xa pDnVe Am X h\_ agjb,  
 Xno Xrad Xno ~t d Xno ~ mē  
 ""dmOh am Xa ""dmOnE I W \_hd Xnē  
 Ja OIkM ~rZr pD hH\$ B' ""dmOh am  
 Jw HZr h\_ VZ d h\_ Xr~nVm am  
 nra d hH\$ am XnoD-AhdbR ha {H\$  
 XrX D\$ \_arX AnV Xa hH\$H\$V Zo \_arXV

Jié \_rfbH\$ H\$M dh ndēšn h; {OgH\$no h\_ Xd gH\$Vo  
 hc VWm {OgH\$ gnV h\_nam nē` b\$ \_ÉSb (nWp, gý\_ Anp  
 H\$naU Anp CgH\$ nra H\$ Xē) \_|\_b-Onb hml/m h; na  
 \_rfbH\$ H\$M AnZm {ZO-ēšn BZ g-go nap pñVa Anp AOb  
 h; A- `h {dVmaZo `nē h; {H\$ \_rfbH\$ H\$M `h ndēšn  
 (Jié) Ono Bg gšna \_|\_ Anp D\$na H\$ ēšmZr \_ÉSbn \_|\_  
 {eī` H\$ gnV ahVm h; CgH\$ {ZO-ndēšn go Ono AHSV,  
 AJ\_ Anp AJmMa h; {Og VHS {eī` H\$ A`r VHS agnB  
 Zht, ~T\$Sa h; `m Zht ? Jié God-in-man = God-man  
 + Man-in-God h; CgH\$ AÝXa gV-bnH\$ go bH\$A ^y  
 bnH\$ VHS H\$S g- {defVmE±hc dh {eī` H\$M ha \_ÉSb  
 na ghM H\$ hml/m h; CgH\$ ha \_ÉSb na {ZambR emZ VWm  
 AnYnE` (hH\$V) h; dh {eī` H\$S ^{°\$ H\$M AmYma h;  
 VWm \_rfbH\$ H\$M {ZO-ndēšn BZ \_ÉSbn go D\$na h; gšna  
 \_|\_ Jié (God-in-man) AHSonēf H\$M Advma h; dh g-go  
 CIm h; Mnho \_rfbH\$ {-Obr H\$S ^nēV JmV hml\$Sa gdP  
 i`mH\$ h; na Jié Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$ àH\$Q> hmlZo H\$M onV h;  
 \_rfbH\$ Jié H\$M ēšn YnaU H\$H\$ h\_nao nmg AnV/m h;  
 dh h\_ |ñne©H\$ gH\$Vm h; h\_nao gnV ~nV/MrV H\$ gH\$Vm  
 h; dh h\_nao XwI n; H\$no\_hgg H\$Vm h; Anp h\_nao gnV  
 B`na H\$Vm h; na \_nē\_m H\$H\$? CgH\$no h\_ Jié H\$S Obror  
 (V0`P\$) Anp O\_nbr (na\_ēšndmZ) gV \_|\_ hr Xd gH\$Vo  
 hc Anp H\$ht ZhtV O- VHS h\_ \_Z-BpYD` n; Anp ~{O H\$  
 nao eD MVZ Xēn \_|\_ Zht nhMVo h\_ \_rfbH\$ H\$no Zht Xd  
 gH\$V Bg gšna \_|\_ Vno \_rfbH\$ h\_nao {bE H\$db ~`nb  
 `m H\$ēnZm hr h; h\_ \_rfbH\$ H\$ XbYnar ndēšn Jié H\$no  
 N\$H\$ \_rfbH\$ H\$ H\$db ~`nb H\$no hr nH\$S~R~h; Jié  
 H\$ AÝXa na \_nē\_m àH\$Q> h; Anp Jié h\_nao ~rM \_|\_ ahVm  
 h; VWm CgH\$no h\_ Xd gH\$Vo hc.

"eāX XbYnar hAm Anp h\_nao ~rM \_|\_ ahnē"  
 (~nB{-b)

O- VHS \_rfbH\$ H\$M Xb-ndēšn Awnē? Jié Zht {bVm  
 h\_ AÝYH\$na \_|\_ ahVo hc h\_ \_rfbH\$ H\$no Zht OnZ gH\$V  
 h\_ nWp gšna \_|\_ {dMa aho hc h\_ | dh I Wm MnH\$E Ono  
 ""I W Am' Omē \_Zw` H\$no \_Zw` g\_PmV h; EHS hr nH\$na  
 H\$S MrpDn H\$M \_b H\$XaVr (ndm`n(dH\$) {defVm h; h\_H\$no

CgH\$ MVZ Xb-ndēšn H\$S Andí` H\$Vm h; {OgH\$ Únam h\_ |  
 \_rfbH\$ H\$M ~nV hno gH\$ eāX Xb YnaU H\$Vm h; Anp  
 h\_ Xb-Ynfa` n; H\$no AnZo gnV On\$H\$ \_rfbH\$ H\$ gnV  
 { \_bnV/m h; dh h\_nao Anp \_rfbH\$ H\$ ~rM On\$ZoH\$M nV`  
 `m H\$S; h; CYa Vno \_rfbH\$ \_|\_ EHS bH\$ hno ahm h; Anp  
 BYa CgH\$S nOm H\$ gnV EHS g\_mZ hno J`m h; dh EHS  
 hr Xno ndēšn aI Vm h; EHS BYgnZr (\_mZdr) Xgam  
 (Bpdar`), Š`m CgH\$S emZ h;.

CYa Aēbnh godnrgb BYa \_~ bH\$ go em\_b,  
 ~dmg Bg ~aD` o{H\$-am \_|\_ h; h; VeñX H\$H\$  
 \_nbnZm eŠ` gnH~ j\$Sa nVohc {H\$ h\_ | {H\$gr Egr hñVr  
 H\$ MaUn \_|\_ ~RZm MnH\$E {OgH\$no h\_nao {Xb H\$S ~`a hno  
 Ono h\_nao XwI Anp H\$RZnB` n; H\$no\_hgg H\$ gH\$, XX©  
 H\$no ~eE VWm Xp H\$Sa h\_ | gM\_M Ego d; H\$S Nēd \_|\_  
 ~RZm MnH\$E, {Og na VnDo \Sb Anp \Sb hñ Ohmē h\_nao  
 {Xb Anp {X\_w \_|\_ Vamd> nhMlo Anp h\_ | AmE\_H\$ OrdZ  
 H\$ \Sb I mZo H\$no {b; Bg X(z`m H\$ ~nDna \_|\_ Vy ~bŠnān  
 H\$S Vah Z ^°H\$, {H\$gr Ego H\$S XnŠnZ na ~R> Ohnē \_rfbH\$  
 ēšn ehX H\$M ^ÉSna hml do (gVJié) gM\_M \_rfbH\$ H\$  
 ~OnZo H\$ H\$Or--aXna (aI Zo drb) ~pDnVr hml o hc (Xd |  
 H\$Or àH\$SaU) V O- Mnho {H\$gr H\$no ~pDnZo H\$S XnV \_|\_ go  
 H\$N> {hngm Xo X; do \_rfbH\$ H\$ EOVD> hml o hc {OZH\$ Únam  
 \_rfbH\$ AnZr XnV nd` \$ b; h;.

{Xbm ZpXoH\$go~Zet {H\$ AndnD| {Xb ~`aXnaXV  
 ~Dno AmēXa""Vo am {H\$ D\$ Jibhm Va XnaXV  
 Xat ~nDno AImamē\_ano ha gyMy ~bŠnān  
 ~XnŠnZoH\$go~Zet {H\$ Xaodj AŠ}~t XnaXV

(\_nbnZmēš\_)

{S\$ j\$Sa nVohc {H\$ {H\$gr Ego H\$M nēbm nH\$Sno Ono  
 Bg nWp gšna Anp D\$na H\$ AnE\_H\$ \_ÉSbn (gý\_, H\$naU  
 Anp eD MVZ \_ÉSb) H\$M dnH\$S (OnZZo drbm) hml O-  
 Vw Bg gšna \_|\_ ahno OSbn nhmē Cpmē Anp XwI -  
 gV \_|\_ dh Vñhao gnV aho Anp O- Vw Xb N\$H\$>H\$Sa, Mnho  
 Or{dV\_a H\$Sa (Xd | "Or{dV- V/H\$ H\$M àH\$SaU) Anp Mnho  
 Xb N\$H\$ZoH\$ ~nK, gý\_, H\$naU Anp CZgonma {Z` M/VZ  
 Xēn \_|\_ nhMno Vno dhmē ^r dh Vñhao gnV aho.

Xm\_ZoD\$ Jra Eo`nāoXba,  
 H\$D\$ \_ZpDh ~rfex Ap ~nbnAmoPa,  
 ~nVy ~rfex Xa H\$ \_nZm bM\_H\$S  
 M\${-\_mZr Ap gamAmoAp XnŠnē

(\_nbnZmēš\_)

\_rfbH\$ H\$ {ZO (AnZo Am \_|\_ pñV) ndēšn go CgH\$M  
 gVJié `m \_{eX (God-in-man) dnbm ndēšn, Ono h\_ | H\$no  
 Anp \_m m H\$ ~ÝZn VWm AÝYH\$na \_|\_ go {ZŠn b H\$Sa g-

\_ÉSbñl \_l h\_nar ghñ Vm H\$AVm h; g~ Ordñ Hô {bE H\$ht  
 ~T\$H\$a hñ Jié gAmo \_rfbH\$ H\$ñ Advna hñ/m h; (Xd |  
 "Advna' H\$ñ àH\$aU) & ~«-m {dîUw {ed, B\$da ({Za\$Z),  
 na\_ôda (~«- Anp CgHoAdvna) nna~«-, gnñ\$Anp gVZm  
 VVm AZm\_r, g~H\$no h\_ Z\_nH\$na H\$aVo hñ h\_Zo CZ g~Hô  
 ~nao \_l Y\_«ññVH\$ñ \_l nT\$ñ hç `o g~ h\_nao`~ nbr BîO> hç  
 VVm H\$ññZ` ñ Hô \_p\_z {df` } hç na O~ h\_ \_rfbH\$  
 Hô gVJié-ñdê\$ñ H\$no nH\$S`Vo hç Vno do h\_| BZ g~H\$ nXdr  
 Xagm Xb/o hñ O~ VH\$ Jié Zht { \_bVm CZH\$ nXdr H\$no  
 h\_ Zht OnZ gH\$Vñ do g~ nhbo ^r Wp na nH\$O> hñzo  
 Hô {bE do gVJié ñdê\$ñ Hô \_ñbVnO ({Z^E) hñ \_rfbH\$  
 AnZo {ZO ñdê\$ñ H\$S ~-a BÝgnZr Om\_m YnaU H\$aHô Ordñ  
 H\$no àXnZ H\$aVm hñ Bg{bE Jié A\_axng Or ð\$a\_nVo hç  
 {H\$ \_rfbH\$ H\$ñ Yna-h\$ \_ h; {H\$ Ord {-Zm gVJié Hô CgH\$ñ  
 {dMna Zht H\$a gH\$Vm.

Yfa I g\_l H\$ñ hñ\$ \_wnBAm {dUwg{VJa M\$VAm Z OnBñ&  
 ({-hñJ\$ñdca \_ . 3, 556)

H\$-ra gn(h~ ð\$a\_nVo hç.

Jié ~Sno Jm-X Vp \_Z \_{h Xd {dMnañ&

h[a gñ\_aogm dna h; Jié gñ\_aogm nnañ&

AWññ² Jié, Jññ-YX go~Sñ hñ Vñ \_Z \_l Xd H\$a {dMna  
 H\$ñp h[a H\$ñ gñ\_aZ H\$aHô Vñ Bg nna ahVo hñp na Jié  
 H\$ñ gñ\_aZ H\$aZo go Vñ gñna-gmJa go nna hno OnVo hññ  
 \_rfbH\$ Vno nhbo ^r h\_nao AYXa Wm CgHô h\_nao AYXa  
 hñ/o hñ ^r h\_ gH\$S`ñ OY\_ nñ/o ahp na O~ Jié { \_bm  
 Vno CgZoZm Hô gnV OnñH\$a h\_nam OY\_-aU go NñH\$ñam  
 H\$a {X`ññ O~ VH\$ Jié (God-in-man) Anp eāX (God-  
 in-action) Hô gnW gā-YÝ Zht hñ/m h\_ na\_nñ\_m Hô  
 Hôdb ~` nbr gñ\_aZ Ünam (Xd | "gñ\_aZ' H\$ñ àH\$aU) {H\$g  
 àH\$na ^dgmJa go nna Om gH\$Vo hç nna hñzo H\$ñ gnYZ  
 Vno Hôdb eāX h;.

{-Zwg~Xonmé Z nñE H\$ññ&

(\_mé \_ . 3, 1068)

eāX Jié \_l àH\$O> h; Anp Hôdb Cgr H\$S H\$ñm Ünam  
 h\_nao AYXa ^r pñWa hno gH\$Vm h;.

h[a Hô êSRaRpp h; Jié êSRaZht Rppñ&

(H\$-ra gn(h~)

`{X h[a êSR} Vno H\$ññ{R-H\$ñZm h; dh {R-H\$ñZm Jié H\$ñ  
 h; {OgHô Ünam h[a H\$no \_Zm m Om gH\$Vm h; na `{X Jié  
 êSR> OnE Vno {`\$a {eî` Hô {bE Anp H\$ñZ-gm {R-H\$ñZm h;  
 \_rfbH\$ Vno {Xl nñZht Xñ/m Anp {OgHô AYXa dh àH\$O>  
 h; CgHô gnW h\_nar ~Zo Zht, {`\$a {eî` H\$ñ H\$ñZ-gm  
 {R-H\$ñZm hñ emññ H\$ñ ^r `hr {dMna h;.

{edoéiOa Jié Om/m Jm; éiOaZ H\$ññ MZñ&

AW® `{X {ed (a~) êSR> Om o Vno Jié h\_| ~Mm gH\$Vm  
 h; na `{X Jié êSR> Om o Vno h\_| ~MmZo dñbm H\$ññZhtñ&

Jié H\$S h[a go l òR`Vm Hô ~nao \_l ghOno-nñH\$ñVr h; {H\$  
 `{X h[a H\$S H\$ñm hno Vno AAN\$ ~ñV h; `{X Z hno Vno ^r H\$ññ

hO`Zht, na Jié H\$S H\$ñm Hô {-Zm h\_nar ~{Ō ^îO> hno OnVr  
 h; Š`ññ CgHô {-Zm \_rfbH\$ H\$S ãpBV H\$ñ Anp H\$ññCñm

Zht gP gH\$Vññ \_c am H\$no VO Xyr na Jié H\$no Zht ^p  
 gH\$Vr, Š`ññH\$ na\_nñ\_m Hô {ZO-ñdê\$ñ H\$no \_c CgHô àH\$O>

ñdê\$ñ Jié Hô Vi` Zht g\_PVr, BgHô H\$ññH\$aU hç  
 1. na\_ôda Zo gñna ~Zm m Anp h\_| Bg\_| OY\_ {X`m na

Jié Zoh\_| OY\_-aU Hô M\$H\$a go {ZH\$ñb {b`ññ 2. na\_ôda  
 ZonñM Mna h\_nao gnV bJm {X`p na Jié Zo \_pOAZñV g\_P

H\$a CZgo ~Mm {b`ññ 3. na\_ôda Zo \_pOAZññ~ Hô \_ññ-Onb  
 \_l {gñm na Jié Zo\_ar \_Vm H\$S ~{S> ññ H\$no H\$no> {X`ññ

4. na\_ôda Zo \_pOanñ enñ\$ \_l {gñm {X`m na Jié Zo \_pO  
 `nñr ~Zm H\$a BZgoAVrV H\$a {X`m (NñSñ {X`m)ññ 5. na\_ôda

Zo H\$`Y` \_l \_pO ~a\_m m na Jié Zo \_am Anñ\_ê\$ñ \_pO  
 {Xl m {X`ññ 6. na\_ôda Zo AnZo AnnH\$no \_pgo (Nññm m na

Jié Zo knZ H\$ñ XrñH\$ Xbñ\$a Cgo h\_| {Xl m {X`ññ 7. na\_ôda  
 Zo \_p\$ Anp ~Y/Z XñZ`m \_l al p na Jié Zo \_p\$ Anp ~Y/Zñ

Hô gnao ^`ññ H\$no { \_c AnZo Jié MaZXng na VZ  
 Anp \_Z dñavñ hñ \_c Vno na\_ôda H\$no VO Xyr, na Jié H\$no

Zht {-gnê\$Jr...  
 h[a {H\$ñm Oohñ Vno Zht hñ Vno Zñññ&  
 n; Jm {H\$ñm X`m {-Zw gH\$ñ ~{Ō ~{h Omññ&

MñññB®

am VOññ Jié Z {-gnê\$ññ Jié Hô g\_ h[a H\$ Z {Zhñê\$ññ  
 h[a Zo OZ\_ {X`m OJ \_ññññ Jié Zo Anññ\_Z Nñññññ

h[a Zo nñM Mna {XE gnVñññ Jié Zo brZ Nñññ AZñVñññ  
 h[a Zo Hôññ Onb \_l Jarññ Jié Zo H\$ññ \_Vm ~arññ

h[a Zo anñ ^ññ CaPñññ Jié Onñr H\$a g~j Nñññññ  
 h[a Zo H\$a \_^a \_^a\_mñññ Jié Zo AnV\_ ê\$ñ bl mñññ

h[a Zo \_mo gñ Am {Nñññññ Jié XrñH\$ Xo Vñ[a {Xl mñññ  
 {`\$a h[a ~Y` \_ñññ J{V bnñññ Jm Zo g^ hr ^a { \_cññññ

MaZXng na VZ \_Z dñññññ Jié Z VOññ h[a H\$ V{O Sññññ

Jié Hô bj U

1. Jié EH\$-Xer Anp gd`Xer h;

Xñ YnaU H\$aZo Hô H\$aU do EH\$-Xer hç na do Xñ  
 H\$S H\$X go \_p\$ hç do O~ Mññ D\$na Hô \_ÉSbññ na gñ\$a  
 H\$a gH\$Vo hñ do JiéXol hç (Xd | "JiéXol' H\$ñ àH\$aU) Anp  
 eāX ê\$ñ hç AVEd do gd`Xer hñ do \_rfbH\$ Hô gnV EH\$

Jié ` m g V J Jié

hç CgH\$ Vah hr gd`mH\$ h do {eî` H A\$-g\$} ahH\$a CgH\$ ghm Vm H\$aVo hc Anp {eî` H `nVH\$ na àH\$Q> hmVo hc.

Jié na\_gé EH h\_j g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB&& ((gar amJ\_ . 5, 53)

gmo g{V Jié {nAnam \_aj Zr{b h\_j {OW\_j {H\$V\_j \_Zm bE N\$B&& (dS hç w d m a \_ . 4, 588)

g\sb \_p{V Jié \_aj \_nV&& OV H\$V nd C VV VV gnV&& (XoJ\$mar \_ . 4, 535)

2. Jié gXm AOb h\_j AZnVnH\$ZnV Anp {ZamYnanH\$ZnV AmYna h\_j

{Wé ZnanBUw{Wé Jié {Wé gnMm ~rMmé&& g{ja Za ZnVh ZnVwVy {ZYnam AmYmé&& (am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 934)

3. H\$aVma H\$ J{V dh nd` \$OmZVm h\_j `m Jié OmZVm h\_j

YZwYaUrYé Anfn AOmZr Vnqb ~nqb gMwngam&& H\$aVoH\$ { \_{V H\$aVm OmU\_j H\$ OmU\_j Jié gpm&& (am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 930)

4. Jié A^p h\_j (H\$B^y b Zht H\$aVm)

g~ \_Zw` ^p \_|^O H\$Vohç` h \_Zw` H\$nd^nd h&& Jié Omhar (àH\$Q>) \_Zw` H\$ gpV aI Vm h\_j; na AYXa \_m{bH\$ H\$ gnV EH\$ h\_j AVE d dh ^r \_m{bH\$ H\$ Vah "A^p" (I{QhrZ h\_j)... ^bU A\$[a g^wH\$mo A^bw Jié\$ H\$aVm&& ((gar amJ\_ . 1, 61)

5. Jié {Z.gYXh g-H\$N>ànbV H\$adnZodnbm h\_j; dh bnbH\$-bnbH\$V Va Anp AnpE\_H\$ \_ÉSb AnX gobH\$a Ym-Ym\_VH\$ h\_naognV hnbH\$a g-H\$N>XenZodnbm h\_j

\_aV nBAnb AH\$ng {XI nBAmoJ{ja g{VJ{ja {H\$anm Ymar OrC&& gmo~h\_wAOmZr h\_j ^r hnzr KO>^rV[a Xd w\_amar OrC&& (gma(R>\_ . 1, 597)

6. Jié g-go-S\$ h\_j; Cggo-S\$ Anp H\$B^Zht, dh Ono MnhoH\$a gH\$Vm h\_j

\_ao\_Z Jié OdhpAdé Z H\$B&& XpOm WnC Z H\$ngP\_j Jié \_bognMwgnB&& ((gar amJ\_ . 5, 49) Jié H\$aVm Jié H\$aUhmé Jm \_{I gMr gnB&& Jm Vo~nh[a {H\$Nw Zhr Jm H\$Vm bnC gwhnb&& ((gar amJ\_ . 5, 52)

7. gVJié H\$ nrN\$ \_m{bH\$ g-H\$Cm H\$aVm h\_j

g{VJié\$ H\$m I S\$JwgDmC h[a ^J{V h\_j {OVwH\$nbwH\$Q>H\$ \_m{a {dS\$faAm&& g{VJié\$ H\$m aI Uhmam h[a Anfn h\_j g{VJié\$ H\$ {nNp}h[a g{^ C~m{faAm&& (JCSf\_ . 4, 312)

8. gAMm ent h\_j; A\_ V Anp ^{O\$ H\$m \_m{bH\$ h\_j

h[a A\$ \_V ^J{V ^\$a h\_j Jm g{VJm nmgoam \_amO&& Jié g{VJié gMm gnthp h\_j; gI XB h[a amg&& (Angm\_ . 4, 449)

9. Jié ganp\$ h\_j

Jié h[a H\$ Zm \_é\$nr brb H\$m ganp\$ h\_j; {Ogo dh hWbr na àH\$Q>H\$aH\$ {XI m XVm h\_j; Anp AnZr EH\$ NpîO> Umam {eî` H\$no Vna XVm h\_j.. aVZwOdné brbwh[a Zm\_m J{ja H\$T>Vbr {XI bnBAm&& ^mJhrU \_Z\_{I Zhr brAm V\$J Amoj bml wN\$amBAm&& (am\_H\$br \_ . 4, 880) AmwdrMmaj gwnaI ohran&& EH\$ Ng{O>Vmao Jm ngam&& Jié \_nzj \_Z Vo \_ZwYran&& Egm gnthp ganp\$ H\$a&& gnMr ZX[a EH\$ {bd Vaj && (Angm\_ . 1, 413)

10. Jié H\$ hmW \_|Bg h[a- \_pYXa H\$ H\$Or h\_j

gnth\$S\$ h^ R\$B H\$B Z {Xg; S\$S&& I w hS\$H\$nmO>ZnZH\$ g{VJm ^O>V&& ((gar amJ\_ . 5, 80) {-Zwg-Xj A\$[a AnZan&& Z dgVwbh\_j Z Mh\$ \&& g{VJm h{W H\$Or hmVwXé I w h\_j Znhr Jié nq; ^mJ { \_bnd{UAn&& (\_mP\_ . 3, 124)

Jié H\$Or nnh\_j {Zdbw \_ZwH\$nm VZwN\$V&& ZnZH\$ Jm {-Zw\_Z H\$m VnH\$ Z CKS>Ada Z H\$Or h{W&& (gma\$ d m a \_ . 2, 1237)

11. Jié VrW\$ h\_j

VraWwngm g{VJié\$ Ono AZ{XZwh[a h[a Zm\_w{YAnE&& (\_mP d m a \_ . 4, 140) ZnZH\$ Jm g\_m{Z VraWwZhr H\$B^gmo Jm Jmmtbn&& (Angm\_ . 1, 437) Jié XarAnC gXm Obw{Za\_bw\_{bAm Xa\_{V \_bwha&& g{VJié nmBEonngm ZnUwngwnab/hp Xd H\$a&& (â^mR\_ . 1, 1329)

12. gVJié A\_ V/ga Anp \_mZganla h\_j

A\$ \_Vgé g{VJié g{VdmXr {OVwZnV HSD\$Am hçwhnh&& (JpAr \_ . 4, 493)

Jié gadé \_nZgamolé h; dS>ndr nml bhšYh&&  
gdH\$ Jié \_ŋl I nŋOAm gohšyboZm\_wbh\$Z&&

(ghr \_ . 3, 756)

JmXdl VraWwA\$V gamolé Jié {JAmZ \_OZWAnaŋan&&

(JCS\$ ~ndZ AI ar \_ . 5, 250)

13. Jié nmag h;

h\_ ZrM \_boA{V A{^\_nZr XP; ^nB {dH\$ma&&  
Jŋa nma{g {\_{boH\$MVZwhno{Za\_b OnŋV Ana&&

(Angm \_ . 3, 427)

\_Zŋ; VoH\$MVZ ^E ^nB^Jié nmagw\_ŋb {\_bnB&&

(gma{R> \_ . 3, 638)

bnbm {haZ hnd; g\$J nmag JZwnmag H\$nohnb And; jn&&

g{VJié \_hm nml wh; nmagwOnobm; gmo\šbownnd; jn&&

{OC Jm CnXŋg Vaoà{hbnXm Jié gdH\$ nŋo al nd; jn&&

(H\$nzSm \_ . 4, 1311)

14. Jié ZoH\$ŋm -H\$ŋm/ AnŋX nm/ŋH\$ŋode \_/H\$a {b`m h;

gVJié nŋJ^\_n{bH\$ go A^k hmZo H\$ H\$maU \_nZ{gH\$  
Xnŋnŋ go a{hV hno OnVm h;.

gmo{g{VJié {O gMw{YAnBXm gMwgMm g{VJié BH&&

gnB^g{VJié nml wh; {Opŋh nŋoXŋV H\$Vod{g {Nŋ&&

(JCS\$ dma \_ . 4, 304)

15. Jié {Zdŋ h; Xw.l -gŋl , Zbŋ\$--Xr, g-gonaoh;

gVJié \_n{bH\$ H\$ Vah {Zdŋ h; Vwm dh AnZenamì o  
g-H\$ŋm ^bm \_ZnVm h;.

g{VJié Aŋahp{Zadé\$ h; g^wXd j ~h\_wBH\$ gnB&&

gVJié g^Zm Xm ^bm \_ZnBXm {Vg Xm ~am {H\$C hnb&&

(JCS\$ dma \_ . 4, 302)

g{VJié {Zadé nŋl gŋ g\_mZoACJU H\$QoH\$ao{gVwXn&&

(am\_H\$br dma \_ . 5, 960)

dh Xw.l \_j Xw.l r Vwm gŋl \_j \šbVm Zht, dh EH\$-  
ag h; Zbŋ\$--Xr XnZŋ go nao Zm\_ H\$ "Aaŋl' aŋl \_j aŋm  
ahVm h&& A\_ŋ `m ŋpha OnoH\$N>^r CgH\$ nng Amì o g-  
CgH\$ { \_Rŋg go ^a OnVm h; CZH\$ŋm Cg na H\$ŋB^Aga  
Zht hnb/n&&

16. gVJié gXmX`nb h;

g{VJié XnVm XBAnbwh; {OgZmoXBAnb gXm hnb&&

g{VJié Aŋahp{Zadé\$ h; g^wXd j ~h\_wBH\$ gnB&&

(JCar dma \_ . 4, 302)

g{VJié\$ XnVm XBAnbwh; ^nB^dUw^mJm {H\$Am nnb&&

EH\$ ZX[a H\$a dŋl j g^ D\$ŋ[a Obm ^nC Vbm \šbownnb&&

(gma{R> \_ . 3, 602)

g{VJié {gI H\$ H\$a; à{Vnmb&& gdH\$ H\$C Jié gXm XBAnb&&

(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 286)

17. Jié AdJŋU`ŋl Anŋ {ZŋXH\$ŋH\$ŋm->eZodnmb h;

g{VJm ~nPhp\_H\$V {H\$Zbr&& AnŋpAnŋX OnŋŋX am\_gZbr&&  
XaJh \_H\$V H\$aoH\$a {H\$anm ~I goAdJm H\$Zm h&&

(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1027)

{OZr {SRm \_am g{VJié ^nC H\$a {VZ H\$ g{^ nm JdnB&&  
(JCS\$ dma \_ . 4, 310)

OoH\$ŋB^qZX H\$aoh[a OZ H\$ AnZm JwZw Jdn&&

(~anē\$ \_ . 4, 720)

H\$ŋB^ZŋH\$ hnd; g{VJié\$ H\$ŋm {H\$a ga{U Jm And&&

{nNboJZŋh g{VJié ~I {g bE gV gŋ{V Zr{b abnd&&

((~bnclbw dma \_ . 3, 854)

18. dh {~Mŋp m h; {~Nŋ\$ hB^ē\$ŋŋH\$ŋm \_n{bH\$ go{ \_bmm  
H\$ŋm Xb/m h;

Kŋŋb K\_wnB^Vgwl\_ŋ {dMnboOj {Z H\$VwnNŋUn&&

(am\_H\$br dma \_ . 5, 964)

Ogm g{VJié gŋŋXm Vgmo hr \_j SŋR&&

{dNŋ\$Am \_boà^yh[a XaJh H\$ŋm ~gr&&

(am\_H\$br dma \_ . 5, 957)

19. Jié {eŋ` H\$ \_Z ē\$ŋr hmlŋr H\$ŋm \_hndV h;

\_ZwH\$ŋMé nrbH\$ Jié {JAmZwH\$ŋm Oh qI MoVh OnB&&

ZmZH\$ hgVr H\$ŋa ~nham {H\$a {H\$a CP{S>nmb&&

(Jŋar dma \_ . 3, 516)

H\$~ra H\$ŋBAm H\$Obr ~Zw^BAm \_ZwH\$ŋMé \_`ŋ&&

AŋŋgwkZwVZwh; I dŋw{~abm gŋ/w&&

(gnbH\$ H\$~ra, 1376)

20. Jié "~ŋŋhWm (\_ēbrh) h;

g{VJié\$ h; ~ŋŋhWm g~X bŋndUhm&&

{VWj ndUwd nndH\$ŋm Zm ObwZm AnH\$ŋe&&

(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1009)

g{VJié\$ h; ~ŋŋhWm {dab; {H\$Z; drMŋaAn&&

H\$a {H\$anm nŋfa CVŋfaAn&&

(Angmdma \_ . 1, 470)

21. gVJié Zm \_/aŋm h/Am h; Zm\_ H\$ŋm gmJa h; Anŋ  
Zm\_ XnVm h;

Znŋ\_ aVm g{VJié\$ h; H\$a{bOw ~ŋŋhWm hnb&&

Jm\_ŋl hnd; gwn[a nd; {OZm Aŋ[a gMm gnB&&

((~hmdŋdma \_ . 3, 552)

g{VJié gmJé Jm Zm\_ H\$ŋm \_j {VgWXd U H\$ŋm MmC&&

hC {VgW{-ZwK\$ Z OrdD\$ {-ZwXd o\_[a OmC&&

(ghr \_ . 4, 758)

g{VJié XnVm h[aZm\_ H\$ŋm à^wAnŋn {\_bnd; gnB&&

((gar amJw \_ . 4, 39)

22. gVJié {eî` H\$noOrdZ-XmZ Xh\$ ^{°\$ \_/bJm/m h;  
 OZ\_ aU Xlmhj\_{h Zrfh OZ naCnH\$nar AnE\$&  
 OrA XmZwXo~JVr bnB{Z h[a {gC b{Z { \_bnE\$&  
 (ghr \_ . 5, 749)

23. Jié H\$m {eî` Hô gmW AO>B` na h; dh CgH\$noOr-  
 OmZ gog\$`nbVm h; \_m/m H\$s ^mE V CgH\$ha nH\$na  
 gonmbZ H\$aVm h; Anp CgH\$m "hbV nbV" (bnbH\$-  
 nabnH\$) g\$maVm h;  
 OrC OZZr gWwO{U nmbVr aml ; ZX[a \_Prfa&&  
 A\$[a ~nh[a \_w Xo{Jangw{I Zw{I Zwnm/mfa&&  
 {VC\$g{VJié Jié {gI aml Vm h[a ar{V {nAnfa&&  
 (JCS# \_ . 4, 168)  
 \_m/m ar{V H\$ao nWw I nB\$& \_rZo ar{V ^B°O{b ZnB\$&  
 g{VJm ar{V Jm{gI \_wI nmb\$&  
 (JCS# \_ . 4, 164)  
 g{VJié {gI H\$m hbVwmbVwgdna&&  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJié {gI H\$C OrC Zrf{b g\_ma&&  
 (JCS# \_ . 5, 286)

24. gVJié H\$s Ankm \_/Om {eî` H\$ nB\$H\$aVm h; CgHô  
 A\$V g\_` \_/doAnH\$a g\$nb H\$aVohc  
 gMm g{VJié gôd gMwgahr{bAn\$&  
 A\$V I bmaAm AnB {O g{VJm AJ; Krf{bAn\$&  
 (\_bma dma \_ . 5, 1284)

Jié H\$s ànpBV {H\$g àH\$na hnb/r h; ?

Jié H\$s ànpBV \_rf{bH\$ H\$s \_ba Ünam hnb/r h; A\$Vm An\$ nî  
 dnboH\$no (H\$g àH\$na nH\$S>gH\$Vm h; O~ VHS {H\$ dh AnZo  
 AnnH\$no Z nH\$S#E\$& {Og na dh X`m H\$ao CgHô {bE dh  
 nd` \$ \_bZoH\$s i` dnWm H\$a Xb/m h; \_Zw` Hô hnb/r \_{gdm  
 gÀMr ar{V ^ar ànVZm Hô Anp HôN>`r Zht h;.  
 ZnZH\$ H\$a\_ whnd; OnrEoH\$a Jm nré\$& g{M g\_mrd; Ehp garé\$&  
 (\_bma \_ . 1, 1257)

ZX[a H\$a{h OoAnnUr Vm ZXar g{VJié nmbAn\$&  
 EhpOrC ~h{p/OZ\_ ^a\$ \_Am Vm g{VJia g-XwgtUnBAn\$&  
 (Angmdna \_ . 1, 465)  
 ~Sô I OR> npl°^m/2 Ünam Jié go { \_bmn hnb/m h;.  
 {OZ H\$C n\$~ {b{I Am goAnB { \_boJm nrf{g&&  
 (lgar \_ . 4, 82)

Jié H\$s ànpBV Hô \Sb

Jié H\$s ànpBV Hô AZbH\$ \Sbnh Anp JmUnp H\$m JiédnUr  
 dU2 H\$aVr h; hnc\_c (Ah\$nd), Jd°Anp AkmZ H\$m Zne  
 hnb/m h; V\$Um ^j { \_Q> On/r h; Xw. , ^\_ Xp hmo On/v

h; X{dYm { \_Q> On/r h; nmb Mnanh • H\$m\_, H\$W, bno`  
 \_nb, Ah\$H\$na • Anp \_m m H\$s Ap/Z go Ord ~M On/m h; &  
 \_j> go MVm ~Z On/m h; VrZn ^dZn H\$m kmZ Anp AnZo  
 AnnH\$s nhMnZ hmo On/r h; VZ- \_Z {Znrb, \_Z {Z\_ B Anp  
 àgYZ hmo On/m h; \_nb- \_m m \_j gnò m \_Z Omw CRV/m h; &  
 \_ZnbH\$m ZnE+njU°hnb/r h; F\$Ö- {g{Ö, {dídng, I Ôm VWm  
 gw -epV H\$s ànpBV hnb/r h; Anp Ord gXm àgYZ ahVm  
 h; h[a-à^wöX` \_j g\_m/m h; ^{°\$- ^nd, AnE\_ a\$J, Zm  
 Anp eàX H\$m a\$J M/Vm h; ZaH\$nh ` \_n Anp OY\_ \_aU go  
 NôH\$nam hnb/m h; {ed-Ka \_j dng Anp nabnH\$ \_j nWnZ  
 { \_bVm h; \_anO gdm H\$aVm h; g\$na-gmJa gonma hnbH\$a  
 \_{°\$ { \_bVr h; Ord Bg \_m m ` g\$na go {dnarV \_m  
 na MbZo dnbm hmo On/m h; H\$b {dH\$gV hnb/m h; Anp  
 Or{dV- \_V/H\$ H\$s J{V { \_b On/r h; {Hô# Hô D\$na M#B°  
 ghO-`nd, gWZ-g\_rY, ghO J{V, {ZIMb-nX, na\_ nX  
 Anp {ZO-Ka H\$s ànpBV hnb/r h; \_rf{bH\$ Hô Xa na \_w  
 CÁÁdb hnb/m h; Anp gÀMo \_rf{bH\$ go { \_bmn hnb/m h;  
 BZ {df` n Hô ~mao \_j JiédnUr Hô AZbH\$ à\_nU AmJo  
 "Jié\$ Anp "gVJié" Hô erf{H\$ \_j {X` o J` o h; Ono nmbH\$H\$  
 Hô Jnp go {dVna H\$aZo ` nê h;

Jié

1. Jié H\$Z h; ?

1. Jié gVJié h;

h[a h[a H\$m H\$aH\$hpOJOrdZ \_j gaYm Zrf\_ bJnd; n\$&  
 ZnZH\$ Jié\$ Jié\$ h; g{VJié \_j g{VJié gaZ {gbnd; n\$&  
 (H\$ZGm \_ . 4, 1310)  
 Jm g{VJm gwAm\_r ^XwZ OnUhp{OVw{ \_b h[a ^J{V gw n\$Kri&&  
 H\$hp ZnZH\$ ànUr MCW; nhaj; g\\$(bAmo a\$U ^JVm Xri&&  
 (lgar amJ\_ . 4, 77)

2. Jié Anp na\_ôda \_/ ^K Zht

~Sô ^m Jié gôd{h AnZm ^Xw Znhr JmXol \_wma \$&  
 VnH\$C H\$nbw Znhr O\_w Onhj ~P{h A\$[a g-Xw ~rMna&&  
 (JPar \_ . 4, 504)

2. Jié\$ H\$gm h; ?

1. VrW\$;h;

Jié VraWw Jé nmaOn/m Jié \_Zgm n\$Uhré\$&  
 Jié Xn/m h[aZm\_w XB CYaj; g^w g\$me\$&  
 (lgar amJ\_ . 5, 52)

2. Xn/m h; Anp VrZnl bntsh H\$m àH\$neH\$ h;

Jié Xn/m Jié {hdj Ké Jié XrnHŋ {Vh bntB&&  
A\_a nXnaVw ZnZH\$m \_{Z \_n(ZEo gw w hntB&&  
(\_nP dma \_ . 1, 137)

Jié {-ZwXpM Znhr WnC&& Jié Xn/m Jié Xolj ZnC&&  
(Angm \_ . 5, 387)

Jié Xn/mg\_aWwJié Jié g^ \_{h a{hAmg\_nB&&  
Jié na\_ogé nna~h\_w Jié Sw\_Xm bE VanB&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 49)

3. aĒZnl H\$m gmJa h;

Jié gmJam aVZnJé {VvW aVZ KUao am\_&&  
H\$a \_OZm gnV gao\_Z {Za\_b \_ao am\_&&  
(Angm \_ . 1, 437)

4. nna~h H\$m é\$ h;

nna~h\_na\_ogé AZyn&& g\sb \_p{V Jié {Vg H\$m é\$&&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1152)

5. Znam`U H\$s ^mĒV pñWa h;

{Wé ZnanBUw{Wé Jié\$ {Wé gnMm~rMné&&  
gġa Za ZnWh ZnWw Vy {ZYnam AnYné&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 934)

6. H\$aVna H\$s J{V dh ñd`š`m Jié H\$s OmZVm h;

YZwYaUrYé An{n AOñzr Vnŋb ~nŋb gMw nŋn&&  
H\$aVo H\$s \_{V H\$aVm OnUj; H\$ OnUj; Jié gŋn&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 930)

7. "A ^b' (Ī{OhrZ) h;

^bU A&{a g^wH\$noA^bW Jié\$ H\$aVné&&  
Jm\_{V \_Zwg\_PnBAmbmJm{Vg;{nAmé&&  
ZnZH\$ gnMw Z drgaj; \_bo g~Xw Anné&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 1, 61)

8. Jié go~S\$m H\$nb`Zht, dh Mnhogm H\$ap CgHŋ {-Zm Anp H\$nb`R-H\$nzM Zht

\_ao\_Zw Jm OolSw Adé Z H\$nb&&  
XpM WnC Z H\$ngPj; Jm \_bogMwgnB&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 49)

Jié g\_aWw Anné Jié dS^mJr XagZw hntB&&  
Jié AJmMé {Za\_bm Jm OolSw Adé Z H\$nb&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 52)

gn{g {Jan{g Z {dga; g\sbw\_p{V Jié An{n&&  
Jm OolBw Adé Z {Xgb^AnR>nha {VgwOn{n&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 53)

Jm Ogm Znhr H\$noXol&& {Ogw\_gV{H\$ ^mJwgwbmJm gdl&&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1142)

Jm {-ZwXpM Znhr WnC&& Jié Xn/m Jm Xolj ZnC&&  
(Angm \_ . 3, 387)

Jié H\$aVm Jié H\$aUhné Jm\_{ŋl gMr gnB&&  
Jm Vo ~nh{a Zhr Jm H\$aVm bntsa gw hntB&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 52)

9. Jié H\$s {ZV MĒVr H\$bm h; CgH\$s ~am-ar H\$nb`Zht H\$a gH\$Vm

Jm H\$s d{SAnB^ {ZV M\$ŋ gdnB^ An{S> H\$no Z gH\$nb&&  
OZwZnZH\$ h{a H\$aVj; An{n ~{h {O{H\$Am AnnonO al j n^wgnB&&  
(JCSŋ \_ . 4, 309)

10. Jié ZogmabntH\$ {XI bm{X`oAnp {Z..gYXh g~ HmV> \_{bm{X`m

\_aV nBAnb AH\$nb {XI nBAno Jġa g{VJġa {H\$anm Ynar OrC&&  
gnO ~h\_w AOñzr hj ^r hnzr KO> ^rV{a Xd w \_anar OrC&&  
(gna{R> \_ . 5, 597)

g^wa{hAnoA&ġano\_nBAn&&  
OnoMnhV gnoJié\$ \_{bnBAnoga~ JwZm {Z{Y anBAn&&  
(gna{R> \_ . 5, 624)

11. Jié H\$m XeZ AJ\_ Anp Anma h;

I OwXagZ daVj daVman&& Jié H\$m XagZwAJ\_ Anman&&  
(Angm \_ . 3, 360)

12. Jié Hŋ {-Zm h\_nam H\$nb`R-H\$nzM Zht Anp Z CgHŋ {gdm` h\_nam Anp H\$nb`gOZ h;

Jm {-ZwAdé Znhr \_j WnC&& AZ{XZwOnC Jié\$ Jm ZnC&&  
(JnS> \_ . 5, 864)  
Jm H\$s ga{U ahC H\$a Onp&& Jié\$ {-Zm \_j Znhr hntB&&  
(JnS> \_ . 5, 864)

3. Jié H\$s nŋm

1. Agbr nŋm h;

Jié \_ar nŋm Jié Jnq~X&& Jié \_am nna~h\_w Jié ^Jdŋ&&  
Jié \_am XC AbI A^C&& ga~ nŋ MaU Jm gC&&  
Jié \_am {JAnZw{aXj {YAnZ&& Jié JnmbwraI w^JdnZ&&  
(JnS> \_ . 5, 864)

Jié Jnq~Xw Jié\$ Jnmb&& AnZoXng H\$C amI Zhna&&  
(JnS> \_ . 5, 869)

2. Jié H\$s nŋm H\$aZoAnp eaU \_/AnZoH\$m \Sb

Jié na\_ogé EHŋ hj g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB&&  
{OZ H\$C nŋ{- {b{I Am gŋ^ Zm\_w {YAnB&&  
ZnZH\$ Jm gaUmJvr \_aj Z Andj OnB&&  
({gar amJw \_ . 5, 53)

Jiê na\_ogé nOrEo\_{Z V{Z bnB {nAné}}  
g{VJiê XnVm OrA H\$mg^g XB AYmé}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

### 4. Jiê\$ H\$hmehj ?

#### 1. gd^`mH\$ hj

Jiê XnVm g\_aVw Jiê Jiê g~ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB}}  
Jiê na\_ogé nna~h\_w Jiê Sw-Xm bE VanB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 5, 49)

Jiê na\_ogé EH hj g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB}}  
{OZ H\$C nq~- {b{I Am gB^Zm\_w {YAnB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 5, 53)

#### 2. Jiê H\$ \_fV^`nVH\$ na nH\$Q>hnr hj Anp dh {eî` H\$ gXmA\$-g\$ ahVr hj

g\sb \_p{V Jiê \_q;\_nV}} OV H\$V nd C VV VV gnV}}

{(Xol J\$mar \_ . 5, 535)

{VgwJm H\$C hC dn{aAm{O{Z h{a H\$s h{a H\$Vm g\_nB}}  
{VgwJm H\$C gX ~{bhnaU;{O{Z h{a gdm ~UV ~UnB}}  
gnog{VJiê {nAnam\_q;Zn{b hj{OV;{H\$W;\_ZnbE N\$B}}

{(S\$hg dma \_ . 3, 587)

### 5. Jiê H\$ àmpBV {H\$g àH\$na hnr hj ?

#### 1. \_mbH\$ H\$ \_ha go

{H\$anm H\$ao Jiê nNBEO h{aZm\_n XB N\$B}}  
{~Zw Jm {H\$Z; Z nNBAm {~aVm OZ\_w JdnB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 3, 33)

J{a {\_{bEoh{a \_bm hnb}} Amno\_{b {\_bnd; gnB}}

{(JCS\_ . 3, 157)

AZb\$ OZ\_{dN\$ \_aoàrV\_ H\$}a {H\$anm Jiê\$ {\_bnd; JnB}}  
g{VJm {\_bV \_hm g{w nNBAm \_V \_brZ {~Jgd; JnB}}

{(H\$Z\$M\_ . 4, 1310)

ZnZH\$ H\$a\_wnm; OnrEoH\$a Jiê nré}} g{M g\_nd; Ehb;garé}}

{(\_bma \_ . 1, 1257)

{OgwhnB XBAnbw{VgwAn{n {\_bnd}} ga~ {ZYnZ Jiê\$ Vonm}}

{(JCS\_ . 5, 183)

#### 2. ~S^`m/ VVmny`bd go

gJb nXnaVw{Vgw\_{bo{OZ Jiê {S\$R; OnB}}  
Jm MaUr {OZ \_Zw bJm go dS^mJr \_nB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 5, 49)

Jiê g\_aVw Anné Jiê dS^mJr XagZw hnb}}  
Jiê AJnMé {Za\_bm Jm OolSw Adé Z H\$B}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

{OZ H\$C nq~- {b{I Am go AnB {\_bo Jm n{g}}  
gdH\$ ^nB^dUnOn{aAm \_{m Jiê h{a h{a Zm\_w àJn{g}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 4, 82)

Jm Ogm Znhr H\$Xol}} {Ogwg\_V{H\$ ^mJwgwbmJm gdl}}

{(aC \_ . 5, 1142)

### 6. Jiê H\$ MaUnj\_|bJZodntomeara n{dî hj

gnogrw^bmn{dî nndZnh;\_ar [OX\$EoOnOnB bJ;Jm nacam}}  
Jm {dO{h;ZnZH dn{aAm\_ar qOX\$Eo{O{Z h{a h{aZm\_w{MVacam}}

{(dhmJ\$>21 AJnVm\_ . 4, 540)

### 7. Jiê H\$no H\$Z g\_PVm hj ?

#### 1. H\$B^`-abm Jiê\_# CZH\$mg\_PVm hj

^nC {nAnam brE {dabm H\$B}} Jm H\$ Xag{Z gXm g{w whnb}}

{(Angm\_ . 3, 361)

Jiê g\_Pnd; gnPr hnb}} Jm\_# {dabm~P; H\$B}}

{(JCS\_ . 1, 224)

#### 2. Jiê goJiê\_# H\$no~S^`B^`\_bVr hj

AmU;\_Z {MV H\$; H\$ne {~Zw Jm Annw Z OnB}}  
h{a OrC ^J{V dN\$bwg{w XnVm H\$a {H\$anm \_\$Z dgnB}}

ZnZH\$ gn^m g{V XB à^w Anno Jm\_# Xod{S^`AnB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 3, 65)

### 8. Jiê H\$ gdm

#### 1. Jiê H\$ gdm hr Jiê ^{^}\$ hj

^nB^aoXng{Z Xngmhnb}} Jiê H\$ gdm Jm ^J{V h{dabmnnE H\$B}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 3, 66)

#### 2. \_mbH\$ X`mb hmoVno Jiê H\$ gdm hmoGH\$Vr hj

g{VJiê nqm Oo\_{b; {nAnao gnOZwhnV {ZhnbnB}}  
Jm H\$ gdm gnH\$ao{nAnao{Og Zn hnb^`XBAnbnB}}

{(\_bndbw\_ . 5, 802)

### 9. Jiê H\$ àmpBV H\$ \sb

#### 1. hnt`cd Jd^H\$m Zme

Jm nagnXr \_{Z dg; \_bw hC;\_j OnB g\_nB}}  
{OC A\$; XrnH^`~nBrEo{VC Jm {JAnZ A{JAnZwVOnB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 3, 39)

AmU;\_Z {MV H\$; H\$ne {~Zw Jm Annw Z OnB}}  
h{a OrC ^J{V dN\$bwg{w XnVm H\$a {H\$anm A{JAnZw\_\$Z dgnB}}

ZnZH\$ gn^m g{V XB n^w Anno Jm\_# Xod{S^`AnB}}

{(gar amJw\_ . 3, 35)



Jié ` m g V J Jié

12. \_Z àgÝZ hmb/m h;

Jiá { \_{bEo\_ZwahgrEo(OC dR>Ya{ \_grJmé&&  
g^ {Xg; h[aAndbr ga ^ao gwa Vnb&&  
(\_bma dma \_ . 3, 1278)

13. \_Z \_nphV hmb/m h;

am Jiá \_nh{Z \_nph \_ZwbBAn&&  
ha AnH\$ó {-H\$ó ~B©Jm Xd ohC brn>nnd>hnb nBAn&&  
({-brndbw\_ . 4, 836)

Oj@a \_nBAm Hó ~\$Z \sho h[a am \_Zm {bd brnd&&  
h\_am \_Zw\_nphAnoJm \_nh{Z h\_ {-g\_ ^B©\_l brnd&&  
(XolJ\$mar \_ . 4, 527)

14. \_nh- \_m`m`/gmb/m h/Am\_Z OmJ CRV/m h;

{g\_[a {g\_[a {g\_[a Jié Jié AnZm gnBAm \_ZwOmnd&&  
BHó Xnzw \_\$j; ZnZHó dMmam h[a Xng{Z Xngw H\$anB&&  
(gjr \_ . 4, 758)

15. OÝ\_ g\sb hmoOm/m h;

\_ao\_Z Jié Jié Jié gX H\$arE&&  
aVZ O\_Zwg\sbwJiá H\$Am XagZ H\$C {-bharE&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 213)

16. F\$Õ- {g{Õ H\$s ànpBV hmb/r h;

h[a hné H\$R>OZr n(h[aAmJm MaUr {MVwbnB&&  
{VZm{nN>[a{Y {g{Y { \saj; AnZm {VbwZ V\_nB&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 26)

17. \_Znb/\$m\_ZnE+nJQnmb/r hc

gwl wnnBAmg{VJié\$ \_ZnB&& g^ \sb nri Jié\$ {YAnB&&  
(^aC \_ . 5, 1141)

gJb nXnaW {Vgw\_{bo{OZ Jié {S\$Rm OnB&&  
Jm MaUr {OZ \_Zw bJm go dS>mlr \_nB&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 49)

Jié VraVw Jié nnaOnVw Jié \_Zgm nphUhmé&&  
Jié XnVm h[aZm\_w XB CYaj; g^w g\$me&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

18. gw H\$s ànpBV hmb/r h;

Jm {-Zw{H\$C VarEogwl whnb&&  
{OC ^ndj; {VC anl wVy \_j Adé Z XQm H\$nb&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 1, 20)

AZb\$ OZ\_ {dN\$sa \_aoarV\_ H\$sa {H\$anm Jié\$ { \_brndj; n&&  
g{VJm { \_bV \_hm gw wnnBAm \_{V \_brZ {-Jgndj; n&&  
(H\$nzS\$ \_ . 4, 1310)

g\$hp gwzhp gwzhp OZ ^nb© Jiá H\$nt\$ ~nh HóH\$O&&  
OoAnV\_ H\$C gw gw w{ZV brnd\$hpVng{VJm ga{Z ndrO&&  
(H\$baMz \_ . 4, 1326)

gnMm gnhp Jié\$ gw XnVm h[a \_bo ^w JdnE&&  
H\$a {H\$anm h[a ^J{V N\$E AZ{XZw h[aJw JnE&&  
(~g\$w\_ . 1, 1171)

{H\$C XaJnh n{V nnbEoOmh[a Z dgj\_ Z \_n{h&&  
Jiá { \_brEo gw wnnBEO AJ{Z \_aj; Jw \_n{h&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 1, 21)

^nb©aoOJwXwl rAmXQj; ^nb&&  
Jm gaUnB©gw wbh{h AZ{XZ Zm\_ {YAnB&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 29)

\_nBAm OodSwXwl wZhr g{^ ^{d WHó g\$me&&  
Jm\_Vr gw w nnbEo gMw Zm\_w CaYm{a&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 39)

Jié gnbnhr gXm gw XnVm à^w ZnanBUw gnB&&  
Jm nagn{X na\_ nXw nnbAm dS\$ d{S\$AnB©hnb&&  
(\_bma \_ . 3, 1258)

Jié n\$am {Ogw^ {OAm Vnh\$ gw{ l nadcgw&&  
\_Z H\$s \_{V {VAnrEo gwUrEo CnXg&&  
({-brndbw\_ . 5, 814)

Jié gw XnVm Jié H\$aVné&& OrA ànJ ZnZH\$ Jié AnYmé&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 187)

Xwl w H\$ogw Z ^C {-Amj; Jm \$w {haXj; hnb&&  
H\$nd>OVZm H\$a ahoJm {-ZwV{aAnoZ H\$nb&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 51)

19. empÝV H\$s ànpBV hmb/r h;

Jm VogndV D\$no; {OZ {lgZmJ{Z ~PnB&&  
Jm Vo Zm\_w nnbEo dS\$ d{S\$AnB&&  
(Angm\_ . 3, 424)

Jiá { \_{bEo{lgZmAJ{Z ~PnE&& Jm VogndV dgj\_ {Z AnE&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 3, 158)

Xj {Z JndC gw{ ^r JndC \_na{J n\$V gáhmar&&  
Zm\_ N\$wJiá \_Z \_{h XrAm \_nar {Vgm~Pmar&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 401)

20. \_Zi` gXm àgÝZ ahVm h;

gJbr é\$Vr h{aAm hnb&& gX ~g\$ Jm { \_boXol&&  
(~g\$w\_ . 5, 1180)

21. {dídmg Anp I Ōm CēnÝZ hmb/r h; h[a-à^w{MV \_/ ~gVm h;

g{V Zm\_wa^ H\$g gw XnB&& {-ndmgw{V ZnZH\$ Jm VonnB&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 284)

OmH\$ \_Z Jm H\$s naVr{V&& {VgwOZ Andj h[a à^wMr{V&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 283)

22. ^{°\$ ànbV hmb/\$a NŨ>hmb/r h;

gnMm gnhp Jié\$ gw XnVm h[a \_bo ^w JdnE&&  
H\$a {H\$anm h[a ^J{V N\$E AZ{XZw h[aJw JnE&&  
(~g\$w\_ . 1, 1171)

Jia {-Zw{H\$Zj Z nBAmH0Vr H\$Hj H\$HnEi&&  
Anfn {Xl ndj dn0Sf gMr ^J{V NS#Ei&&  
(Angm\_. 1, 420)

Jia godr Jia bmlC nB&& ^J{V H\$ar anMC h[aZnB&&  
(JCS#\_. 1, 221)

YZwYZwJie gVnml whj{O{Z ^J{V h[a XrZri&&  
{Ogw Jia Vo h[a nBAm gno Jié h\_ H\$Zri&&  
(JCS#\_. 3, 163)

23. AnE\_-a\$ MTYm h;

{-Zw Jia H\$NB Z a\$reO Jia {bEoa\$wMS#C&&  
Jia H\$ ^i ^nB©Omo aVo {g\SVr g{M g\_nC&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 427)

24. Zm H\$ àmpBV hnr/r h;

h[a gOUw godXm Jia H\$aUr naYnZ&&  
ZnZH\$ Zm\_wZ drgaj H\$a{ \_ gMj ZrgnU&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 21)

{H\$anm H\$aO Jié nBEOh[aZm\_nXB NS#B&&  
{-Zw Jia {H\$Zj Z nBAm{-aVwmOZ\_wJdnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 33)

{-Zw Jia amwZ V0B©hC\_j nrS>Z OnB&&  
Jia nagnKr \_{Z dgj Zm\_o ahj g\_nB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 36)

\_nBAm OadSw Xit wZhr g{^ ^{d WH0 g\$me&&  
Jia\_Vr gw w nBEO gMw Zm\_w CaYn[a&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 39)

Jia A\$Y/ Zm\_wnrAn[bAmOZ\_aZ H\$mnW&&  
Jie na\_gé g{dAm ^i ^DZw Xit bW&&  
({gar amJw\_. 5, 49)

^nB© ao OJw Xit rAm XjOj ^nBY&&  
Jia gaJnB©gw wbh{h AZ{XZm\_w{YAnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 29)

Jia ^\$#aj nBEO {Za\_b Zm {nAmé&&  
gnlmo dl é g\$MrEo njo H\$a{ Anné&&  
gw Xn/mXit \_0jmg{VJié Agn g\$né&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 59)

{OZ H\$C nq{- {b{I Am go AnB©\_bo Jia n[a&&  
godH\$ ^nB dUOn[aAm{ \_Im Jié h[a h[a Zm\_waJnG&&  
({gar amJw\_. 4, 82)

Jia godr Jia bmlC nB && ^J{V H\$ar anMnC h[aZnB&&  
(JCS#\_. 1, 221)

\\$owZm\_wnam{V Jié V{ig XB&& H\$hpZnZH\$ nnd{h {daboH0B&&  
(-g\$Y\_. 1, 1170)

Jia g{VJia Zm\_w{NS#BAm\_ZwAZV Z H\$nhjS#b&&  
OZ ZnZH0 h[a H\$mnXngwhj Jia g{VJia H0 Jib Jnb&&  
(gbrnH\$\_. 4, 1424)

Jia {-ZwXjOmZnhr WnC&& Jié Xn/m Jié Xdj ZnC&&  
(Angm\_. 5, 387)

Xyl {Z JndC g{I ^r JndC \_na{J n\$W gáhnar&&  
Zm NS# Jia \_Z \_{h XrAm \_nar {Vgm ~Pnar&&  
(Angm\_. 5, 401)

Jia Vogn{V D\$noj{O{Z V{gZmAJ{Z ~PnB&&  
Jia VoZm\_wrnBEOdSf d{BAnB&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 424)

O0a \_nBAm H0 ~\$Z \sho h[a am\_ Zm {bd bml&&  
h\_am\_Zw\_n{hAnoJia \_nb{Z h\_ {-g\_ ^B©\_gI bml&&  
(Xol J\$mar\_. 4, 527)

gno g{VJia {nAmam \_a; Zn{b hj {OWj {H\$Wj \_Zno bE NS#B&&  
{VgwJia H\$C gm-rg hj {OZ h[a gnPr nB&&  
ZnZH0 Jia {dO{h{dnjaAm{O{Z h[aZm\_wXrAm\_ao\_Z H\$S Ang nbnB&&  
(dS#h{gwdna\_. 3, 588)

\_Z aoam\_ Zm OgwbB&&  
{-Zw Jia Bhpagw{H\$C bhC Jié \_bj h[a XB&&  
(gmr>\_. 1, 597)

\_Zp; Vo H\$MZ ^E ^nB©Jié nragw\_0b {\_bnB&&  
AnnwNqS>ZnC \_{Z d{gAm ^nB©On/r OnV {\_bnB&&  
(gmr>\_. 3, 635)

AnnwdrMnja Z amj H\$NB&& g{VJié {\_bj V gnPr hnb&&  
{-Zw Jia ~Oa H\$nnO>Z I j{h g{-X {\_bj {ZgVnam h&&  
(\_né\$\_. 1, 1027)

Jié VraWw Jié nnaOn/v Jié \_Zgm nqUhré&&  
Jié Xn/m h[aZm\_w Xb CYaj g^w g\$me&&  
({gar amJw\_. 5, 52)

{JAnZw{YAnZwY{Z OnUrEoAH\$WwH\$Hndj gnB&&  
g\{bAmo {-al wh[aAndbm N#d KUar hnb&&  
brb Odha \_nJH\$S Jia ^\$#aj gnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 59)

Jia nagnKr ~fP boVwhnb {Z-am&&  
K[a K[a Zm\_w{ZaDZm gno R#H0é \_an&&  
(JCS#\_. 1, 229)

Jié \_0b {\_bnj H\$aO XnV&& Jia {gI {nAmoo {XZgw anV&&  
\\$owZm\_wnam{V Jia V{ig XB&& H\$hpZnZH\$ nnd{h {daboH0B&&  
(-g\$Y\_. 1, 1170)

25. Jié H\$in Sa Zm Anp \_rfbH\$ go{ \_bm Xn/m h;  
Sa{n \_B©K[a AmUj S#R# H\$V gOmrU&&  
Sé an{I Am Jia AmUj {Za^C Zm\_wdl rU&&  
(am\_H\$br\_. 1, 933)

26. Jié njoH\$in agnK eāX h;  
AZhX g-X AmaO {-g\_nX&& Jié nqm nqm nagnK &&  
(^pC\_. 5, 1143)

27. njo Jié nqr H\$bm eāX h; Omo AQ0b h;  
Jié nqm nqr VnH\$S H\$bn&& Jia H\$mg-XwgXmgX AQ0bn&&  
(^an/r\_. 5, 1339)

28. AÍXa H\$ J{V H\$mnVm bJVm h; Anp AZhX eāX  
àH\$Q>hmb/m h;

AÍa H\$ J{V OnUrEoJm {brEogH\$ CVnfaí&&  
\_BAm{OVwKfa OnBEo{VVwOrd(XAm\_é \_nfaí&&  
AZhX g~X ghndUo nnBEo Jm drMnfaí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 21)

29. gM H\$ ànpBV hmb/r h;

{~ZwJm \_hbwZ nnBEo Zm\_w Z nann{V hmbí&&  
Eogm gVJié br(S> bh{ }OXy nnBEo gMw gnmbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 3, 30)

\_ÍoVyMbWJm H\$ ^nBí&&  
AZ{XZwand{h {né AnnUmghOog{M g\_nBí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 3, 38)

\_ao\_Z Jm OdSwdé Z H\$nbí&&  
XQm WnC Z H\$ngPj Jm \_bogMwgnbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 5, 49)

~nPwJié\$ Jw-né\$ h; {~Zw g~Xj ~P Z nnBí&&  
Jm\_Vr naJngw hmb g{M ah; {bd nnBí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 55)

ZnZH\$ H\$a\_ whnd; OnrEoH\$a Jié nréí&& g{M g\_ndj Ehp garéí&&  
(\_bma\_. 1, 1257)

{~ZwJm H\$nb Z aSjrEoJia {\_b{E aSjwMSrCí&&  
Jm H\$ ^i ^nB Ono aVo {g\SVr g{M g\_nCí&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 427)

Bhp OJw A\$ym g^w A\$yw H\$\_ndj {~ZwJm \_Jw Zm nnEí&&  
ZnZH\$ g{VJié {\_bj V AI r dH\$ Kaj A\$[a gMw nnEí&&  
(gmr(R>\_. 3, 603)

^toU A\$[a g^w H\$no A^low Jié\$ H\$aVnéSí&&  
Jm\_{V \_Zw g\_PnBAm bmlm {Vg; {nAnéí&&  
ZnZH\$ gnMw Z drgaj \_bo g~Xw AnnéSí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 61)

gnoJié H\$aC {O gnMw{NSndj&& AH\$WwH\$Wndj g~X {\_bndj&&  
(YZngar\_. 1, 686)

30. ZaH\$g goN@H\$nam

Jm H\$mgodH\$ Za{H\$ Z OnEí&& Jm H\$mgodH\$ nna~h\_w{YAnEí&&  
Jm H\$mgodH\$ gmY gSjwnnEí&& Jié H\$aXm{ZV OrA XnZm hí&&  
(\_né\$\_. 5, 1075)

31. ` \_ goN@H\$nam

\_nBAm\_nfh {dgnfaAm OJV {nVm à{Vnrfbí&&  
~nPfp Jié\$ AMWw h; g^ ~Yr O\_H\$nfbí&&  
ZnZH\$ Jm\_{V C~ao gMm Zm\_w g\_rfbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 3, 30)

32. Ord OÍ\_ \_aU goa{hV hmbOm/m h;

gmYy gS{V {Za\_bm Anfn H\$aao à{Vnrbí&&  
OZ\_ \_aU H\$a \_bwH\$Q>EoJmXagZwX{I {Zhnbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 5, 45)

Jm ngm{X \_j S>JamonnBAmí&& OrdZ \_aZwXnd\$ {\_OslmBAmí&&  
(JmS>H\$~ra, 871)

X{I AnnAMaOw\_hm\_Sjbwé\$ {H\$NwAmZ Zhr {XgOndí&&  
H\$hpZnZH\$ \_nmMmJia br{hAnVh Ja^ On{Z H\$h Anclí&&  
(ZQ>\_. 5, 978)

33. g{gma-gmJa gonna hmbOm/m h;

^Z{V Zm\_XC BH{ Zm\_w{ZgVnrf{ }Oh Jié {\_bj{Vh nrfja CVnrfí&&  
(^é Zm\_Xd 1164)

Ehp^CObwOJVwg{mé h; Jié ~nfhWwZn{ VanBí&&  
Jm{gI r ^nUm\_{ZAmJié ngm nrfja bKnbí&&  
(gbnH\$\_. 4, 1424)

\_nBAm\_nbw {dgnfaAm OJV {nVm à{Vnrfbí&&  
~nPfp Jié\$ AMWw h; g^ ~Yr O\_H\$nfbí&&  
ZnZH\$ Jié\_{V C~ao gMm Zm\_w g\_rfbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 3, 30)

Jm Xag{Z CYaog{gnaní&& OoH\$no brE ^nC {nAnaní&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 361)

34. \_Ío\$ hmbOm/r h;

Jm H\$ Xag{Z \_H\$V J{V hmbí&& gnMmAnfn dg; {Z gnmbí&&  
Jm H\$ Xag{Z \_nd XwAnéí&& g{VJié gdi gadna gmYméí&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 361)

gmYV ~K {g\_{V g^{ gnMvog~ EH\$~nM nH\$narí&&  
{~ZwJm \_H\$V Z H\$nd\$ nndj\_{Z ~d hpH\$a ~rMnarí&&  
(JQar\_. 5, 495)

35. {ÍH\$Q> H\$ D\$na gmV H\$a MT@B\$hm/r h;

{Í{~Y H\$a\_ H\$\_nB{h Ang A\$ogm hmbí&&  
{H\$C Jm {~Zw{ÍH\$Q> N@gr gh{O {\_brEogw whmbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 18)

{ÍH\$Q> N@gr {~\_b \_P{aí&& Jm H\$a\_{V OrB AnB@H\$nfí&&  
(JCS>\_. 1, 220)

36. ghO-J{V H\$a ànpBVÍ

{Í{~Y H\$a\_ H\$\_nB{h Ang A\$ogm hmbí&&  
{H\$C Jm {~Zw{ÍH\$Q> N@gr {\_brEogw whmbí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 18)

\_ÍoVyMb Jm H\$ ^nBí&&  
AZ{XZwand{h {né AnnUmghOog{M g\_nBí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 3, 38)

Jm Vo{Za\_lo OnUrEo{Za\_bwXh garéí&&  
{Za\_bwgnMm\_{Z dg; gnoOnUj A~ nraí&&  
ghOj Vo gwt wAJbno Zm bml; O\_ Vréí&&  
(fgar amJw\_. 1, 57)

OC bC hC {H\$NwgnM{C {MVdC VC bC Xn{ Zw^aí&&  
OC H\$nrwb Jié ngm ^{OAm VC AnZX ghOí&&  
(JCS>\_. 5, 214)

37. *na -nX H\$ ànpBV hmb/r h;* AmJoH\$B<sup>o</sup>amb\$ Zht hmb/r Anp  
*na -nX H\$ ànpBV hmb/r h;*  
 Jié\$ Jp\$ O{n \_rV h\_nai&& \_w D\$Ob hnd{h Xa~nai&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 190)

am\_Zm\_w YZw [a\_bno Oo Xodj XodU hme&&  
 Amj; nN> Z hndB<sup>o</sup>{Ogw ~br Jié H\$AVme&&  
 Anf(n N\$E Nw\$E Amno ~I gUhme&&  
 ((gar amw\_ . 1, 62)

Jié gbnthr gXm gw XnVm n^w ZnanBUw gmb&&  
 Jm nagnfX na\_nXwnnBAm dS\$ d{S;AnB<sup>o</sup>hmb&&  
 (\_bma \_ . 3, 1258)

38. *{ZO \_hb H\$ ànpBV*  
 {-Zw Jm \_hbwZ nBEO Zm\_w Z nam{V hmb&&  
 Egm gVJié bnf(S> bhj {OXy nBEO gMw gmb&&  
 ((gar amw\_ . 3, 30)

Jia { \_bEoA\$H\$ g\_nBAm&& H\$ja {H\$anm Ké \_hbw{XI nBAm&&  
 ZnZH\$ hC\_j\_nja { \_bnBAm&&  
 (JCS\_ . 1, 153)

39. *Jié { \_boV~ h[a { \_bVm h; Jié H\$ X`m Únam hr h[a*  
*{ \_bVm h;*  
 \_j\_ZwVZwI nJO I nD{XAm gmo^wbYm bnfS&&  
 {dgOw Jié \_j nBAm {OZ h[a à^w{XVm OnfS&&  
 (JCS\_ dma \_ . 4, 313)

Jm VR> V[a nBAm MmH YH\$ YH&&  
 h[a OZwh[a h[a hmbAm ZnZH\$ h[a BH&&  
 (Angm\_ . 4, 449)

Jia { \_bEoh[a \_bm hmb&& Amno\_{b { \_bnaj; gmb&&  
 (JCS\_ . 3, 157)

YZwYZwJié gV nAI whj {OZ ^J{V h[a XrZr&&  
 {Ogw Jm Vo h[a nBAm gno Jié h\_ H\$Zr&&  
 (JCS\_ . 3, 163)

H\$hpZnZH\$ \_j gno Jié nBAm&& nma~k\_ nqZ Xd nBAm&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 188)

I \$>~k\_ \$>H\$EH\$R&Um Jia naXm I nfb {XI nBAm&&  
 ZC{Z{Y Zm\_w{ZYnZwBH\$ R&VC ~nh[a H\$R>OnBAm&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 205)

AMaOw EH& gwzhp ao ^nB<sup>o</sup>Jia Egr ~P ~PnB&&  
 bnfh naXmR&H& OC ^{O;AnVC {-gar VnV namb&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 215)

K{O>K{O>A\$Va EH\$noh[a gmb&& Jia { \_bEoBH& àJOwhmb&&  
 (~g\$w\_ . 4, 1177)

H\$fh H\$~ra hram Ag X{I AmOJ \_h ahm g\_nB&&  
 JmVm hram n&O>~BAmO~ Jm J\_ XrAm {XI nB&&  
 (AngmH\$~ra 483)

brib{M A{O>Am {ZV { \Saj gwAmaWwH\$aoZ H\$nb&&  
 {Og Jié ^O> ZnZH\$m {Vgw \_Z d{gAm gmb&&  
 (JCS\_ dma \_ . 5, 321)

gnMm gnhp Jié\$ gw XnVm h[a \_bo ^w JdnE&&  
 H\$ja {H\$anm h[a ^J{V N\$E AZ{XZwh[aJw JnE&&  
 (~g\$w\_ . 1, 1171)

T\$fh Cgnaoh{h\$ \_g\_ncl&& hp no~aVoOno{Vgw^ndj&&  
 Jm {-Zwnqam H\$NB Z nndj&&  
 (Angm\_ . 1, 414)

\_R\$agB<sup>o</sup>gnW {OZr gMwZ b{XAn&&  
 ZnZH\$ gogm-nfg {OZr Jm { \_b BH& nN\${UAN&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 319)

Jia { \_bEoA\$H\$ g\_nBAm&& H\$ja {H\$anm Ké \_hbw{XI nBAm&&  
 ZnZH\$ hC\_j\_nja { \_bnBAm&&  
 (JCS\_ dma \_ . 4, 588)

{VgwJm H\$C hC dnjaAm {OZ h[a H\$ h[a H\$Wm gw\_nB&&  
 {VgwJm H\$C gX ~{bhnaUj {OZ h[a gdm ~UV ~UnB&&  
 gno{VJié {nAnam \_aj Zn{b h; {OW; {H\$Wj \_ZnobE N\$B&&  
 {VgwJm H\$C gm-nfg h; {OZ h[a gnPr nmb&&  
 ZnZH& Jm {dO{h dnjaAm {OZ h[a Zm\_w XrAm  
 \_ao\_Z H\$ Ang namb&&  
 (dS:h\$gwma \_ . 4, 587)

### g VJ Jié

#### 1. gVJié H\$nz h; ?

g{V néI {OZ OnfAm g{VJié {Vg H\$m ZnC&&  
 {Vg H& g\$J {gI wCYaj ZnZH\$ h[aJw JnC&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 286)

#### 2. gVJié H\$gmh; Anp Š`m Š`m H\$AVm h; ?

1. *EH\$-ag h; A{dZmer h; gd<sup>P</sup> mnH\$ h;*  
 g{VJié \_am gXm gXm Zm Andj Zm OnB&&  
 AnhpA{~Zngr nAI whj g^ \_{h a{hAmg\_nB&&  
 (ghr \_ . 4, 759)

2. *Zm \_|brZ h; Anp Zm H\$m {dahr h;*  
 Zn{ \_aVm g{VJié\$ h; H\${bOw ~nhWw hmb&&  
 Jm\_{l hndj gwntfa ndj {OZMA\$[a gMm gmb&&  
 ({~hmdS&dma \_ . 3, 552)

g{VJié {-ahr Zm\_ H\$m Oo{ \_bj V VZw\_ZwXC&&  
 Oonp{~ hndj {b{I Am Vm A\$ \_wgh{O nREC&&  
 (ghr \_ . 4, 758)

gno{V Jié {Ogw{axj h[a ZnC&& A{ZH\$ ~ma Jm H\$C ~{b OnC&&  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 287)

g{VJu'e {d{M dSf d{SAnB©OnoAZ{XZwh[a h[a Zm\_w{YAndj&&  
h[a h[a Zm\_w a\_V gM gD\_w h[a Zm\_o hr VhVndj&&  
(JCSf dma . 4, 303)

3. Zm\_ H\$m gmJa h;

g{VJu'e gmJé Jw Zm\_ H\$m\_j {VgXd U H\$mMnC&&  
hC {Vgw{~ZwKSf Zm OrdD\$ {~ZwXd o\_[a OnC&&  
(ghr . 4, 758)

4. Zm\_ H\$m OhnD h; CgH\$s aDm\_ /ahH\$a Cg OhnD na  
~Rm Om gH\$Vm h;

g{VJu'e ~nfhWwh[aZnd h; {H\$Vw{~{Y M{SAm OnB&&  
g{VJu'e Hô ^nU; Ono Mb; {d{M ~nfhW ~Rm AnB&&  
(gar amw . 4, 40)

5. "~nfhWm (ëbth) h;

g{VJu'e\$ h; ~nfhWm g~{X bKndUhmé&&  
{VW; ndU; Z nndH\$no Zm ObwZm AnH\$né&&  
(\_né . 1, 1009)

\_gV{H\$ ^mé H\$ba {g[a ^man&& {H\$CH\$a ^dObwbK{g nman&&  
g{VJu'e\$ ~nfhWw AnfX OwndXr am\_ Znf\_ {ZgVnam h&&  
(\_né\$ . 1, 1029)

g{VJu'e\$ h; ~nfhWm {dab; {H\$Z; drMfjaAn&&  
H\$a {H\$anmnja CVnfaAn&&  
(Angmdna . 1, 470)

6. Zm\_ H\$m Xn/m h;

g{VJu'e Xn/mh[aZm\_ H\$m a^wAnfn {\_bncl; gnb&&  
g{VJu'e h[a a^w~{PAmJw OodSwAdé Z H\$nb&&  
(gar amw . 4, 39)

{VgwAmJ; Aaxrfg H\$a Ono \_boH\$aVmé&&  
g{VJu'e Xn/m Zm\_ H\$m nqm {Ogw ^\$né&&  
gXm gXm gmbnhrEo A\$w Z nmandné&&  
(gar amw . 5, 49)

Jw Znf b Vfb Z bJB© I nfo {SRm ~h \$w &&  
Znf\_ {ZYZw g{VJu'e XrAm gwl w ZmZHS \_Z \_{h \$w &&  
(gar amw . 5, 50)

Ofn \_Z \_aoVyEH\$no Zm\_ && g{VJu'e XrAm \_nbtSC Ehp{ZYZ&&  
(dShjg . 3, 558)

g{VJu'e Zm\_w{ZYZw nS&BAm qVMm gJb {~Zngri&&  
H\$a {H\$anmAnZmH\$a brZm \_Z d{gAmA{~Zngri&&  
(gma(R> . 5, 616)

g{VJu'e { \_{bEo\_Zwgyml rEoVm {\\$a VgZm ^j} Zm hnb&&  
Zm\_w{ZYZw nBAm na K[a OnB Z H\$nb&&  
(Jpar . 3, 492)

Zm\_w {ZYZw AI Qw Ju'e XB Xné\$An&&  
\_hm amw {~H\$antb {VZ; {~Xné\$An&&  
(Jpar dna . 5, 522)

g{VJu'e VoJw D\$no; Om a^w \_b; gnb&&  
ghOo Zm\_w{YAnBEO {JAnZw naJOw hnb&&  
(Angm . 3, 428)

7. ~S\$m Xn/m h; CgH\$s XnM H\$^r {\_QZodntr Zht&&

g{VJu'e OodSwXn/m H\$no Zhr g{^ g{UAhpbnt\$ g~nBAn&&  
g{VJu'e { \_brEo gMwnnBAm {Ovhr {dMhp Annw JdnBAn&&  
(Angmdna . 1, 465)

g{VJu'e na I wXn/m dSXnUn&& {OgwAV[a gnlwvgw~{X g\_nUn&&  
{Og H\$C g{VJu'e \_fb {\_bnE {Vgw Mh\$M O\_ ^j ^nam h&&  
(\_né\$ . 1, 1030)

g{V Ju'e Xn/m AmI rEo Vfg H\$ao ngmAn&&  
hC Jw {dOhp gX dnfaAm {OZ {XVS& ZmAn&&  
(Vb\$ . 4, 726)

g{VJu'e XnV; Zm\_w{N\$&BAn&& dS^mJr Jw XagZwnnBAn&&  
(\_nP . 4, 96)

{\_Qh H\$og gw r hnb ahrE&& EgmXn/m g{VJu'e H\$hrE&&  
(JCSf . 5, 183)

g{VJu'e H\$Zr XnV \_fb Z {ZI QB&&  
I ndhp ^hthp g{^ Jw \_fI NQB&&  
(\Zho . 5, 1363)

Jw H\$ XnV Z \_Q>H\$nb&&  
(\_né\$ . 1, 1030)

8. XrZ-X`nb Anp aml Zhna (aj mH\$aZolnbm) h;  
Ebw; AnVj aI dnbn&& a^ g{VJu'e XrZ XBAnbn&&  
(gma(R> . 5, 628)

{VZ ^C g{gjm {H\$Am H\$ao OZ g{VJu'e {g[a H\$aVné&&  
Yfa {VZ H\$ nD aI Xm AnnoaI Uhmé&&  
(~hml\$mdna . 3, 549)

9. JwZnfhH\$m~>eZodnbm h; Ono^nd-g{hV CgH\$noXd Vm  
h; dh CgHô ^r nmm {\_QmXb/m h;

g{VJu'e ~nPhp\_H\$V {H\$Zhr&& AnhpAnfX OwndXr am\_ gZhr&&  
XaJh \_fH\$V H\$ao H\$a {H\$anm ~I go Adjw H\$Zm h&&  
(\_né\$ . 1, 1027)

Jw g{VJu'e Hô \_Z nma~h\_w h; nma~h\_w nS&B&&  
Jw g{VJu'e VnUw Xr~nUw h[a {VZ g^ AnfU {ZdnB&&  
{OZr {SRm \_am g{VJu'e ^nC H\$a {VZHô g{^ nmm JdnB&&  
(JCSf dna . 4, 310)

10. gVJu'e "~p>eYX' (~>eZodnbm) h; {ZYZH\$H\$no Ono  
eaU \_/An/ohç JbobJm/m h; Anp n{dI H\$a bV/m h;

H\$nb©qZXHô hndj g{VJu'e\$ H\$m {\\$a gaU Jw Ancl&&  
{nN\$bo JwZ h g{VJu'e ~I {g bE gVg\$V Znf b abndj&&  
{OC \_{r{h dR> JbrAm Znf bAm Qm^ Am H\$m ObwOnB ndj {d{M

gugag gugag {bV n{dīwnndZwhnb Ond} &&  
 Ehn d{S>AnB<g{VJm {Zada {d{M  
 {OVw{ {bEo{VgZm ^w CVaj h[a gn{V VS>And} &&  
 ({-bndbwma \_ . 3, 854)

11. gVJié gÀMm A\_ w/ga hi; Ohn{ZhmZogog~ \_p Xp  
 hmOnVohc

g{VJié nml w A{Vgé dS>nr Znd{h AnB} &&  
 CZ OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$ \_pwCVaj {Za\_b Zm\_w{DS} &&  
 ({gar anw\_ . 5, 40)

hC dmar OrC dmar Jm MaUr MVw bnd{UAn} &&  
 g{VJié hi A{Vgé gn{M\_Z Znd; \_pwVn{nd{UAn} &&  
 (\_nP \_ . 3, 113)

12. gÀMmerh hi; A\_ w/ Amp ^{°\$ H\$ ~ÉS} H\$m \_rfbH\$  
 hi; g~ CgH\$ ~mH\$ hc

h[a A{V ^J{V ^S} hi; Jm g{VJm nngoa\_ anD} &&  
 Jié g{VJié gMm gn{p hi {gI XB h[a ang} &&  
 (Angm \_ . 4, 449)

Jm n{h {g\ \$V ^S} H\$a\_r nnB} &&  
 g{VJm ZX[a {Zhn -h{S>Z YnB} &&  
 (JPar dma \_ . 5, 519)

gJboOnM{h Jm ~\$} && An{n {ZaQZwAbI Anmar} &&  
 (\_mē\$ \_ . 1, 1024)

dUwVUwT{V {S}a ahr \_Z \_{h H\$aC ~rMn} &&  
 bnb aVZ ~hp \_nUH\$ g{VJm hr{w ^S} &&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 936)

13. CgH\$m "VnU Xr~nU" (e{°\$ H\$m òm) h[a hi

Jm g{VJié H\$ \_{Z nma~k\_w hi nma~k\_w NS} &&  
 Jm g{VJié VnUw Xr~nUw h[a {VZ g^ An{U {ZdnB} &&  
 {OZr {S}am\_g{VJié ^nC H\$a {VZ H\$ g{^ nmm JdnB} &&  
 (JCS} dma \_ . 4, 310)

14. gXmX`nb hi;

{nahp{dN{rAm ^r {bh Oog{VJm bn{h gn{MonnE} &&  
 g{VJié gXm XBAnbw hi AdJw g~{X ObnE} &&  
 (dS}g \_ . 3, 583)

g{VJié\$ gXm XBAnbw hi ^nb{dUw ^mJm {H\$aM nnB} &&  
 EH\$ ZX[a H\$a dd j g^ D\$[a Obm ^nC Vbm\ \$b nnB} &&  
 (gmr{R> \_ . 3, 602)

g{VJm {gI H\$ H\$a; à{Vnnt} && g{dH\$ H\$C Jm gXm XBAnb} &&  
 (JCS} \_ . 5, 286)

g{VJié Xn{m XBAnbw hi {Og Zm XBAm gXm hnB} &&  
 g{VJié A{ahp{Zadé hi g^wXd j ~k\_wBH} gnB} &&  
 (JCS} dma \_ . 4, 302)

15. {Zd} hi;

g{VJié nml w{Zadé hi {ZV {haX; h[a {bd bnB} &&  
 {Zada; Zr{b dé aMnBXm AnU; K[a b{H\$ bnB} &&  
 (gbn{H\$ \_ . 3, 1415)

g{VJié Xn{m XBAnbw hi {Og Zm XBAm gn{K hnB} &&  
 g{VJié A{ahp{Zadé hi g^wXd j ~k\_wBH} gnB} &&  
 (JCS} dma \_ . 4, 302)

16. CgZoh\$ -H\$ An{X n{m} H\$m de \_{H\$ m h} Am hi

gn{g{VJm nml hi {Op{h n{Do Xw H\$Vo d{g {N{H} &&  
 {O {-Zwg{VJm g{doAnmUJnBXo{VZ A{[a H\$w{S}w{S}w\_m {S{H} &&  
 (JCS} dma \_ . 4, 304)

gMwgMm g{VJié A\_é hi {OgwA{[a h[a C[a Yn{aAn} &&  
 gMwgMm g{VJié nml whi {O{Z H\$m\_w{H}w{~l w\_n{aAn} &&  
 (JCS} dma \_ . 4, 310)

17. g{an} g{g}ma \_n{h}\_m m \_{gn} m n{S} hi; H{db  
 gVJié OmJ ahm hi;

EH\$ng{VJié OmJm h{né OJwg{V m \_n{h} {nAn{g} &&  
 g{VJié g{d{Z OmJ\$Z goOmaVog{M Zr{JwVn{g} &&  
 (dS}g\_wma \_ . 3, 592)

^br \_n{bZr hi EC} && g{VJié OmJm hi XC} &&  
 (AngmH\$-ra, 479)

18. {~N{S} H\$m \_bn{m} hi;

{nahp{dN{rAm ^r {bh Oog{VJié bn{h gn{Mo nnE} &&  
 g{VJié gXm XBAnbw hi AdJw g~{X \_bnE} &&  
 (dS}g\_w \_ . 3, 583)

{né {Za\_nBbw gXm gn{ Xn{m ZnZH\$ g~{X \_bnE} &&  
 {nahp{dN{rAm ^r {bh Oog{VJm bn{h gn{Mo nnE} &&  
 (dS}g\_w \_ . 3, 583)

Ogm gVJié g{wXm Vgno hr \_j S{R} &&  
 {dN{S}Am \_boà^yh[a XaJh H\$m ~gr} &&  
 (am\_H\$br dma \_ . 5, 957)

H\$hpZmZH\$ Jié ~Y Z H\$no{~N{V An{Z \_bnBAm} &&  
 (gmaJ \_ . 5, 1219)

19. An{X néf OmAbI hi; CgH\$m{XI mXm} hi;

AZ{XZw an{m \_Zw ~amJr g{ \_S}b Ké nnBAm} &&  
 An{X nml wAna{né {nAnamg{VJm AbI wbl nBAm} &&  
 (Angm \_ . 3, 436)

20. \_rfbH\$ go{ \_bnZodnbm} hi;

{VgwAnJ; AaXn{g H\$a Ono\_boH\$aVné} &&  
 g{VJié Xn{m Zm H\$m n{m {Ogw ^S} &&  
 gXm gXm gn{bnhrEo A{w Z nmanche} &&  
 ({gar anw\_ . 5, 49)

g{VJ[ia nã{I { \_bnBAm BH\$no gOUw gnbV&&  
h[ãOZ H\$amãl m EH& h; {H\$Am \_nUg hC\_ãnbV&&  
(Igar amUw\_ . 5, 42)

21. gVJié \_|~hV ~SAB` mēhç Om{ \_bZona {XI nB&XVr hç  
g{VJ[ã dTãH\$ã gnbñhrEo{Ogw{d{M dSfAmd{SAnBAm&&  
g{h \_boVm ZXar AnBAm&&  
(Angm\_ . 1, 473)

22. gVJié\$ H\$ gdm ~Sf Xlb® h; {ga JdnH\$ã { \_bVr h;  
g{VJ[ã H\$ gdm Jml Sf {gé XrO; AmwJdnB&&  
g~{X { \_b{h Vm h[ã { \_b; gdm na; g^ WnB&&  
(Igar amUw\_ . 3, 27)

23. {Og ^ndZmH& gnlW CgH\$ gdm H\$amCgr H& AZygra  
\sb { \_bVm h; dh g--H&V>OmZVm h;  
g{VJ[ã Zno Obm H\$no BN&Xm Vbm \sbw nrE H\$nbV&&  
ZnZH\$ H\$ãVm g^w{H\$Nw OnUXm {OXy {H\$Nw JIPm Z hnbV&&  
(JCSf dma\_ . 4, 302)

g{VJié YaVr Ya\_ h; {Vgw{d{M Obm H\$no ~rOoVbm \sbw nrE&&  
Jã{gl r A\$Vw ~r{OAm {VZ A\$V \sbw h[ã nrE&&  
(JCSf dma\_ . 4, 302)

Obm g{VJié H\$ã On{UAm Vbm Obm gw w hnbV&&  
Ehþ gaggm \_þo Znr ^nC bnE OZw H\$nbV&&  
(Igar amUw\_ . 3, 30)

24. g{VJié H\$noH&db Xd Zoghr \_{°\$ Zht hnbVr, eãX  
H\$ H\$ \_nB&Uam \_{°\$ h;  
g{VJ[ã Zno g^w H\$no dd Xm Ovm OJVw gçm&&  
{SRþ \_ht\$V Z hnbB&{OMé g~{X Z H\$ao drVme&&  
(dShçywdma\_ . 3, 594)

25. AÍV g\_` gVJié {eî` H\$mg±nbVm h;  
gMm g{VJié gçd gMw gâhr{bAm&&  
A\$V I bnAmAnB {O g{VJ[ã Aj;Kñ{bAm&&  
(\_bma dma\_ . 5, 1284)

26. gVJié\$ XnēZñ OhmZñ \_|aj H\$ h;  
Ew; AnV; aI dnbn&& à^ g{VJ[ã XrZ XBAnbn&&  
(gma(R>\_ . 5, 628)

27. gVJié H& nrNah[ã g~H\$CÕna H\$ãVm h;  
g{VJ[ã\$ H\$ã I SãJwgDnc h[ã ^JV h;  
{OVw H\$nbw H\$Q&H& \_n[ã {dSf[ãAm&&  
g{VJ[ã\$ H\$ã aI Uhmam h[ã An{n h;  
g{VJ[ã H& {nNþ h[ã g{^ C~n[ãAm&&  
(JCSf\_ . 4, 312)

g^ Nn& g{VJ[ã {nNþ {OZ h[ã h[ã Zm\_w {YAnBAm&&  
Jã ~M{Z \_na{J Onon\$W Mntbo{VZ O\_w OnJmVr Z{S>Z AnBAm&&  
(Vil mar\_ . 4, 1116)

28. gVJié Yã H\$ Nãn bJmXVmh;  
OOrAmSçwH\$no bE Z OJnV&& g{VJ[ã H\$ã XrZr Yã H\$ Nãn&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 430)

29. OmogVJié H\$ãadh \_n{bH\$ H\$no \_Oþ h;  
g{VJ[ã nã{I { \_bnBAm BH\$no gOUw gnbV&&  
h[ã OZ H\$ãamãl m EH& h; {H\$Am \_nUg hC\_ãnbV&&  
Onoh[ã OZ ^nd; gnoH\$ãOX[ã \& Z nnd; H\$nbV&&  
ZnZH\$ aVm a\$J h[ã g^ OJ \_{h MnzUwhnbV&&  
(Igar amUw\_ . 5, 42)

Jié H\$ãVm Jié H\$ãUhré Jã \_{I gMv gnbV&&  
Jã Vo~nh[ã {H\$NwZhr Jã H\$ãVm bn&agwhnbV&&  
(Igar amUw\_ . 5, 52)

Jié na\_gyé EH\$no OnU&& Om{Vgw^nd; gnonadnUw&&  
(Jn\$>\_ . 5, 864)

Ono ~nbo nãm g{VJ[ã\$ gno na\_g[ã g{UAn&&  
gnb&da{VAmOJV \_{h K{O>K{O> \_{I ^{UAn&&  
({-bnrbwdma\_ . 3, 854)

30. gVJié OrdZ-XnZ Xh\$ã {eî` H\$no ^{°\$ \_|bJm bVmh;  
g{VJ[ã XnVmam\_ Zm H\$nhné XnVm H\$nb&ZnrV&&  
OrAXnZw Xh VhVngõ gM; Znr\_ g\_nhrV&&  
(\_bma\_ . 3, 1258)

OZ\_ \_aU Xnhj \_{h Znr{h OZ naCnH\$nar AnE&&  
OrA XnZwXo^JVr bnB{Z h[ã {gC Z{Z { \_bnE&&  
(gjr\_ . 5, 749)

31. \_n{bH\$ H& Ka H\$ã \_mJ® VbVmh;  
g{VJ[ã { \_boV \_maJw{XI nBAm&& OJV {nVm\_ã; \_{Z ^nBAm&&  
(AngmH\$-ra Or, 476)

32. OmogVJié H\$ã eaU \_|Am Om` ç CZH\$ã g±nb Ho  
{bE à^w{\\$ã Am ðm Anp CZH\$no \_mJ`na bJm ðn&&  
g{VJ[ã gaZ nrE goWmo{VZ amã Z H\$C à^wAnd;Jn&&  
OoH\$no gé gK OZ D\$ã[ã {\\$ã CbO;ã{Vg; bJnd;Jn&&  
(H\$nzSã\_ . 4, 1311)

{O{Z Vw ^Do{VZ{h ~bnE gw ghO gVr K[ã AnC&&  
AZX \_sb Jw JnC ghO YqZ {ZhMb amOwH\$ \_nC&&  
(YZngar\_ . 5, 678)

33. gVJié {eî` H\$noànJñH& g\_nZ g±nbVm h; Anp CgH\$ã  
"hbV nbV" (bnb\$-nabnb\$) gwãna XbVmh;  
g{VJ[ã {gl H\$ã hbVw nbVw gdm&&  
ZnZH\$ g{VJ[ã {gl H\$C OrA Znr{b g\_n&&  
(JCSf\_ . 5, 286)

### 3. gVJié H\$ m { \_b m { H\$ g n k H\$ m h m / m h ?

#### 1. \_m { b H\$ H\$ X` m Ūnam

ZX[a H\$a{h Oo AmUr Vm ZXar g{VJié nBAni&&  
 EhpOrC ~h{vOZ\_ ^a\$ \_AmVm g{VJié g~XwgU nBAni&&  
 (Angm dma \_ . 1, 465)

Anno~I gog{VJié \_b} H\$ b w H\$ Q H\$ \_m a o g M w n b }  
 (Angm \_ . 1, 415)

Zm\_wgáhnbOZm\_wg\$ h j; Zm\_ohr n{V h n B }  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJié nBAmH\$a{ \_nann{V h n B }  
 ({~hmJ sm dma \_ . 3, 552)

Anno XBAm H\$ao à^w XnVm g{VJié n a l w { \_b n E }  
 OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$ { d N S } OZ \_ b o Z n Z H\$ g h { O g r n E }  
 (gfr \_ . 4, 773)

g{VJié VoJw D\$ n O; Om à^w \_b j g n B }  
 ghOo Zm\_w { Y A n B E o { J A m Z w n a J O w h n B }  
 (Angm \_ . 3, 428)

g{VJié XnVm h { a Zm\_ H\$ m à^w A n { n { \_b n d j g n B }  
 g{VJié h { a à^w ~ { P A m J m O p S w A d e Z H\$ n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 4, 39)

OC h n B H\$ n b V g{VJié \_b j g { ^ g w h { a H\$ Z n E }  
 \_H\$ V w ^ B A m ~ \$ Z J i a I n b o O Z Z n Z H\$ h { a J w J E }  
 (JCS \_ . 5, 213)

g{VJié H\$ m \_ h b w { d a b m O n U j; g X m a h j H\$ a O n S }  
 AnnUr { H\$ a n m H\$ a o h { a \_ a m Z n Z H\$ b E ~ h n S }  
 (JCS \_ d m a \_ . 3, 314)

AbI A^C h { a a { h A m g \_ n E } C n n B Z { H\$ V r n n B A m O n E }  
 { H\$ a n m H\$ a o V m g { V J i é ^ O } Z X a r \_ O b { \_b n d { U A n i }  
 (\_nP \_ . 3, 127)

H\$a\_r g{VJié n n B E o A Z { X Z w b J j { Y A n Z }  
 { V Z H\$ g { V { \_b a h m X a J h n n B ^ n Z }  
 (JCS \_ d m a \_ . 4, 313)

{~Zwg{VJié g o g n { V Z A n d B ^ X } O r Z n h r O n B }  
 Oo ~ h { v a m b n W r E o { d U w H\$ a \_ j Z n n B A m O n B }  
 (JPar d m a \_ . 3, 516)

H\$a\_w h n d j; g{VJié { \_b j ~ P j ~ r M m a n i }  
 Zm\_w ~ I n U j; g { w o Z m\_w Z m\_o { ~ C h m a n i }  
 (Angm \_ . 1, 418)

#### 2. nJ^m { Ūnam

gnB^ H\$ na H\$ n d Ur Y m H\$ \ a n B }  
 Oo\_Zwg{VJié X o { \_b j { H\$ { Z H\$ \_ { V n n B }  
 (Angm \_ . 1, 420)

h { a Z m \_ n o \_ g w n S } B X m H\$ o a h C \_ j a n d }  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJié { V Z m { \_b n B A m { O Z m Y a o n B A m g O n d }  
 (am\_H\$ b r d m a \_ . 5, 957)

g{VJié Z n o g ^ H\$ m b n M X m O m O J V w g ^ w H\$ n B }  
 {~Zw ^ m J m X a g Z w Z m W r E o ^ m J h r U ~ { h a n B }  
 O n h { a n ^ ^ n U m g n W r A m Y i a { b { I A m Z \_ O } H\$ n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 4, 41)

n n a { g n a { g E o n n a g w h n B O n W r O n V g \_ n B }  
 { O Z H\$ C n a { ~ { b { I A m { V Z g V J i é { { b A m A n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 3, 27)

b I I w g r A m n n { V g n h r A m O o g { V J i é Z X { a H\$ a B }  
 { Z \_ I E H\$ h { a Z m\_w X B \_ a m \_ Z w V Z w g r V b w h n B }  
 { O g H\$ C n a { ~ { b { I A m { V { Z g { V J i é M a Z J h }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 5, 44)

{ O g w ^ O a n g m g { V J i é \$ \_ a r { O X } E o g n o h { a Y Z w { Z Y n n E a m }  
 d S ^ m J r g { V { \_b j \_ a r q O X } E Z n Z H\$ h { a J w J n E a m }  
 ({~hmJ sm \_ . 4, 541)

g{VJié ~ n h W w h { a Z n d h j { H\$ V w { ~ Y M { S } A m O n B }  
 g{VJié H\$ ^ n U j; O n o M b j { d { M ~ n h W ~ R a n A n B }  
 Y Z w Y Z w d S ^ m J r Z n Z H\$ m { O Z m g { V J i é b E { \_b n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 4, 40)

g{VJié X n V j Z m\_w { X S } B A n i & d S ^ m J r J m X a g Z w n n B A n i &  
 (\_nP \_ . 4, 96)

g{VJié n a l w A \$ \_ V g é d S ^ m J r Z n d { h A n B }  
 C Z O Z \_ O Z \_ H\$ \_ b w C V a j { Z a \_ b w Z m\_w n S } B A n i &  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 4, 40)

e \$ S m R a H a \_ m h a n o e \$ S \_ J m ~ n U r i &  
 d S ^ m J g { V J i é \$ \_ b j n n B E o n X w { Z a ~ n U r i &  
 (Angm \_ . 1, 421)

n a j ^ n J g V J i é \$ \_ b j O m ^ m j H\$ m C X C h n B }  
 A Y a h p X i w ^ w H\$ o E o g w n a n n { V h n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 3, 31)

A n d h p { \_b h p g h b r h n o \_ j { n é X h p { \_b n B }  
 n a j ^ n J g { V J i é { \_b j { n é n n B A m g { M g \_ n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 3, 38)

n a j ^ n J g { V J i é { \_b j g w X n V m Z m\_w ~ g j \_ Z A n B }  
 g w n \_ n U { h g w n n Z U m g w o g w l { d h n B }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 3, 85)

{~Zwg~X; A Y { a A n Z a n i & Z d g V w b h j Z M h \$ \ a n i &  
 g{VJié h { W H\$ O r h n a V w X é I w h j Z n h r J i é n a j ^ n J { \_b n d { U A n i &  
 (\_nP \_ . 3, 124)

{~Zw ^ m J m g { V J i é Z m { \_b j K { a ~ { R A m { Z H\$ } O } Z V n n { g }  
 A Y { a A { J A n Z X i w ^ a \_ w h j { d { M n S } X m X i a n B A n { g }  
 ((gar amJw \_ . 4, 40)

g{VJié \$ g X m X B A n o w h j ^ n B ^ { d U w ^ m J m { H\$ A m n n B E }  
 E H\$ Z X { a { H\$ a d d j g ^ D \$ n { a O h m ^ n C V m n \ s o w n n B E }  
 (g m a R \_ . 3, 602)

{~Zw ^ m J m E g m g { V J i é Z n n B E o O o b n M j g ^ w H\$ n B }  
 H\$ S \_ H\$ n n { b { d M h p { Z H\$ } o j V m g X m g w n h n B }  
 (JPar \_ . 3, 490)

3. gVJié ^{°\$ Ūnam VVm Amnm- ^nd { QzZogo{ bVm hj

Jm H\$ng-Xwg\_nfb Vy\_ſaj{V\_V g-XonnE&&  
ZnZH\$ g{VJié\$ VX hr nmE Onſ{dMhpAmwJdnE&&  
({-hmJ\$mdma \_ . 3, 550)

{-Zw^J{V Zhr g{VJié nnBEO{-Zw^mJm Zhr ^J{V har&&  
{-Zw ^mJm gVgſw Z nnBEO H\$ā{ \_ {b\_j h[aZm\_w har&&  
(-gſw\_ . 1, 1172)

4. gVJié Hō nng {eî` CgHō hſ\_ Ūnam hr An/m/hj

g{VJm gadé aVZr ^anpō{Ogwānn{V gnonnd&&  
{gI hōj gad[a BH\$rahmE g{VJm Hſ hſ\_ncl&&  
(am\_H\$ſbr dma \_ . 5, 960)

4. gVJié H\$ āmpſV Hō \ſb

1. \_ZnH\$ſm\_Zm nJſhnm/r hj

{O\_ Aſyam A{JAmZVm ^nB^H\$\_b hndj naJng&&  
Jm-MZr gūt wD\$no\_j ^nB^g{^ \ſb g{VJm nrfg&&  
(gmr{R>\_ . 5, 639)

{OVSā\ſb \_{Z -nN\$A{h {VVSag{VJm nrfg&&  
nſ{- {bI o nndUo gnmw Zm\_w Xo an{g&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

g\ſ{bAmo g{VJié g{dAm Yſw OZ\_w nadmJ&&  
{OZmg{VJié\$ Ord{XAm\_BAmZ {dgaj;gB^naI OOnJ&&  
(gmr{R>\_ . 3, 643)

\_Z {M\$XAmg{VJié\$ {XdnBAm&& ^E AqM V EH\$ {bd bnBAm&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 396)

gVJm H\$ gdmA{V gūt nror OnoBN>gno\ſbwnnE&&  
OVw gVw Vnw n{dVw garam h[a h[a \_ſZ dgnE&&  
gXm AZ\$X ahj {XZwamVr {\_{b ārV\_ gūt wnnE&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 31)

g{VJm ZnoObm H\$noBNXm Vbm \ſbwnnE H\$nb&&  
ZnZH\$ H\$āVm g^w{H\$ſnwOnJXm {OXy{H\$ſnwJſPm Z hnb&&  
(JCS\$ dma \_ . 4, 302)

\_ao \_Z A{h{Z{g nfa ahr {ZV Angm&&  
g{VJié g{d \_nſpnaObj Ka hr \_nfh CXngm&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 29)

g{VJié nſo g{dEo Xj m H\$ſm hnb Zng&&  
ZnZH\$ Zm\_ Aan{YEo H\$naOw Amclj an{g&&  
(JCS\$ dma \_ . 5, 320)

2. gūt H\$ āmpſV

{OYhr g{VJié {nAnam g{dAm {VZm gūt wgX hnb&&  
{OZm ZnZHō g{VJié ^{OAm {VZm\_{bAm h[a gnB&&  
(Angm\_ . 4, 451)

g{VJié ^Oagngūt wnnE&& h[a H\$ſm Zm\_w \_ſZ dgnE&&  
(Angmdma \_ . 1, 467)

{-Zw^mJm Egm g{VJié Z nnBEOobnmj g^wH\$nb&&  
H\$ſ> H\$ſ nm{b {dMhp {ZH\$oj Vm gXm gūt w hnb&&  
(Jſar \_ . 3, 490)

YZw OZZr {O{Z OnBAm Yſw {nVm naYmZ&&  
gVJié g{d gūt wnnBAm {dMhp JBAm Jw\_nZ&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 32)

nſj ^nJ g{VJié {b\_j gūt XnVm Zm\_w-gj\_{Z AnB&&  
gūt w \_nJ{h gūt w nZUm gūt o gūt {dhnB&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 85)

{O{h H\$ſog gūt r hnb ahrE&& Egm XnVm g{VJié H\$ſrE&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 183)

H\$ſhp ZnZH\$ Om g{VJié nnBAm&& Ké gJbm \_j gūt r ~gnBAm&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 392)

\_cga- gūt m gūt nnBAm Aſ\_nbr {né ga- a{hAm ^anp&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ h[a aſw\_n{UAm Aſ\_nbr Jm g{VJm H\$ b{J nſ&&  
(dſhſw\_ . 5, 564)

ga- gūt H\$ſm XnVm g{VJié VnH\$ gaZr nnB&&  
XagZw ^O\ hnb AZ\$X Xj w JBAm h[a JnB&&  
(gmr{R>\_ . 5, 630)

{O\_ Aſyam A{JAmZVm ^nB^H\$\_b hndj nagmJ&&  
Jm-MZr gūt wD\$no\_j ^nB^g{^ \ſb g{VJm nrfg&&  
(gmr{R>\_ . 5, 639)

{OZ g{VJm {gC {MVwbBAm {VZ gūt wdg{Am\_{Z AnB&&  
h[a Zm\_w {YAnd{h aſj {gC h[aZrf\_ aho {bd bnB&&  
(Jſar dma \_ . 3, 510)

3. H\$ſm, HōnV, bno^, \_nſ, hnt c(Ahſ^nd) N\$B>OnM/hc

H\$ſm\_w HōnVw Ahſſné {-Zg; {b\_j g{VJm Xol&&  
Zm\_w N\$ſ H\$ſa ^J{V h[a H\$ſ ^br à^ H\$ſ g{d&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 405)

H\$ſm\_w HōnVw Ono^wV{O JE {nAnao g{VJm MaZr nnB&&  
Ono OZ anVoam\_ {gC {nAnao AZV Z H\$ſhij OnB&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 431)

g{VJm {\_{bEogXm\_wſVwhj {O{Z {dMhp\_nſpMſnBAm&&  
CV\_w Ehp ~rMné hj {O{Z gMo {gC {MVw bnBAm&&  
(Angmdma \_ . 1, 466)

h[aZm\_no\_ſw N\$ſ BXM H\$ſohC\_j amJ&&  
ZnZH\$ g{VJié {VZm\_{bnBAm {OZm YonBAm g{d&&  
(am\_H\$ſbr dma \_ . 5, 957)

{-Zwg{VJm\_nſpZ VOB^g{^ WHō H\$ā\_H\$ \_nBAm&&  
Jm\_Vr Zm\_w{YAnBEOgūt aOm Vm Vw^anBAm&&  
(\_nP dma \_ . 2, 138)

g{VJm Xag{Z AJ{Z {Zdnar&& g{VJm ^O\ hC\_j\_nar&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 183)

gno~Pj Onog{VJié nnE&& hC\_j\_naoJm g-XonnE&&  
(JCS\$ \_ . 1, 228)

g{VJié g{Z gmgnhUohC\_j \_bwJdnB&&  
g~{X aVogo{Za\_boMb{h g{VJm ^nB&&  
(JCS\_ . 3, 233)

\_Z Aŷ[a hC\_j amw^< ^pohC\_j gnH\$V XwOZn&&  
ZnZH\$ amw JdnB {\_{b g{VJm gmYy gOUm&&  
(gbnH\$ . 4, 1424)

g{VJm {\_{bEo\_{V D\$V\_ hnb&& \_Zw{Za\_bwhC\_j H\$T\_>YnB&&  
(-g\$w\_ . 1, 1188)

gmoOmj{Ogwg{VJié {\_b&& nM Xv AnhpdgJ{V H\$a&&  
(^aC . 3, 1128)

4. VŷUmAmp ^y {\_O>Om/r h; Amp \_Z \_gYVmf AmOm/mh;

-m-rhmgJbr YaVr Oo{\sa{h D\$S>MS{h AnH\$ng&&  
g{VJia {\_{bEo Obw nBEO Mh\$ ^y {nAng&&  
(gbnH\$ . 3, 1420)

g{VJm {\_{bEo\_ZwgYml rEoVm{\sa VgZm ^y Z hnb&&  
Zm\_w{ZYmZwnnBAm na Kja OnB Z H\$nb&&  
(Jpar . 3, 492)

5. VŷUmAmp ^y {\_O>Om/r h; empYV An/r h; Amp  
Xw V H\$m \_b CVa Om/mh;

{~Zwg{VJm gologmV Z AndB^XOr Znhr OnB&&  
Oo ~h/vam bn/rEo {dUwH\$a\_j Z nBAm OnB&&  
(Jpar dma . 3, 516)

{OC \_r{h dR\_> JbrAm Zn{bAm O\_>^Am H\$m Obw OnB  
ndj {d{M gwggar gwggar {\_bV n{d{Iw nmdZwhnb Omcl&&  
Eh d{SAnB^g{VJm {Zada {d{M {OVw {\_{bEo {OgZm  
^m CVaj;hja gmv VS>Andj&&  
({-bnclbw\_ . 3, 854)

g{VJm {\_{bEo\_bwCVar hja O{nAmnaI wgdOrU&&  
{OZmhja hja à^wg{dAmOZ ZnZH& gX H\$a~nU&&  
(gbnH\$ . 3, 1417)

{gI H\$ Jié Xa\_{V \_bw{h& Jm ~MZr hja Zm\_wCMA&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 286)

6. \_Z de \_JAmOm/mh; gVJié H& {gdm` \_Z H\$nde  
\_JH\$aZoH& {bE Amp H\$nb^gmYZ Zht

g{VJié {\_b;V \_ZAmOb& am\_Zm\_wXoga{U nabi&&  
hja YZwZm\_wA\_nbH& Xd;hja OgwXaJh {nAnamh&&  
(\_més . 1, 1029)

g{VJm g{J Znhr \_ZwSnb&& A\$ V ~nUr Jm\_wI ~nb&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 183)

Vh{V AKnB aho{aX Aŷ[a SmbZ VoA~ Mh&&  
AI wI OmZm g{VJia XrAm Vn{O>Zhr ao\_H&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 215)

bI I wgrAm nrfVgnhrAm Oog{VJié ZX[a H\$aB&&  
{Z\_I EH\$ h{aZm\_wXB \_am\_ZwVZwgrVbw hnb&&  
{Og H\$C np{- {b{I Am{V{Z g{VJm MaZ Jh&&  
({gar amw\_ . 5, 44)

Bgw\_Z H\$C hnié gD\_wH\$noZnhr {dUwg{VJm H\$ gaUnB&&  
g{VJia {\_{bEoCbO\_> ^B^H\$Um {H\$Ny\_Z OnB&&  
(dSh&w\_ . 3, 558)

7. XwJ n{ ^< n{Amp X{dYmH\$mZme

g{VJia {\_{bEodS\_> d{SAnB&& Xit wH\$no\_>{haX; Zm\_wdgnB&&  
({-bnclbw\_ . 3, 833)

npj ^n{J g{VJié {\_b; Om ^mj; H\$m CXC hnb&&  
Aŷahj Xit w ^< w H\$Q\_>Eo gwl w nam{V hnb&&  
({gar amw\_ . 3, 31)

Xndj {gaog{VJié {Z~>gno~Pj {OgwEH\$ {bd  
bn/r OrAh{hahj {Z^am/r&&  
g~Xw~gnE ^a\_wMh\$E gXm g{dH& {XZ am/r&&  
(\_més . 1, 992)

{~Zw^mJm g{VJié Z {\_b; Kja ~{R>Am {ZH\$O>ZV nm{g&&  
Aŷ[a A{JAmZ Xit w ^a\_w\_hj; {d{M nSxm Xpr nBAm{g&&  
({gar amw\_ . 4, 40)

g{VJié {\_b;V X{dYm ^mj&& H\$\_bw{~Jm{g \_Zwhja à^ bn/r&&  
OrdVw\_a;\_hm agwAmj&&  
(JCS\_ . 1, 53)

8. Ord \_m`m H\$ JIV AmJ go~M Om/mh;

AJ{Z gmlé \_hm{dAmj; nBAm&& gogrVb {OZ g{VJié nBAm&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 192)

Bhp OJw ^a{ \_bnBAm\_n{h R{JCbr nB&&  
{OZm g{VJié ^{O>Am {OZ Z{S>Z {^O\_>\_nB&&  
(Jpar . 3, 233)

B{h {gC àr{V H\$ar KZar&& OC {\_brEoVC dY; dYar&&  
J{b M\_S\_> OC Nn&\_>Znhr&& bn{J Nn&og{VJm H\$ nB&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 392)

9. \_mh~\_m`m H\$ ZiX goOrd OmJ CRV/mh;

BH\$og{VJié OmJm hnié OJwgYm\_n{h {nAm{g&&  
g{VJié g{Z OmJZ goOmaVog{M Zn{ JwVn{g&&  
(dSh&w\_ . 3, 592)

10. JhñW \_Jhr CXng ahVm h;

\_ao \_Z A{h{Z{g nja ahr {ZV Angm&&  
gVJié g{d \_n{h}naOb; Ka hr \_n{h CXngn&&  
({gar amw\_ . 3, 29)

11. gVJié {eî` H\$no\_Zi` goX{dVm~ZmX{dohc

Za Vogm hnb OmV {Z\_I \_j;g{VJm ~{Y {gI bnB&&  
Za VoCn{O gmJ H\$C Or{VAnognoAdI Y \_j; nB&&  
(Jns>Zm\_Xd Or, 874)

~{bhnar Jm AmUo {XChmS\_> gXdma&&  
{O{Z \_nUg VoX{dVoH\$E H\$aV Z bn/r dma&&  
(Angmdma . 1, 462)

12. ~YZnl H\$mqZm Anp ~f°\$ H\$ àmpBV  
 ZnZH\$ am\_ Zm\_ gaUnB\$ g{VJm aml o~\$wZ nmB\$  
 (Angm\_. 1, 416)  
 g{VJm ~\$Z Vn\$S> {Zamao ~h\$S> Z Ja\_ \_Pnar OrC\$  
 ZnZH\$ {JAmZ aVZwnaJn\$gAmh[a \_Z d(gAm{Za\$mar OrC\$  
 (gmr>\_. 1, 598)  
 g{VJié {gI H\$ ~\$Z H\$no\$ Jm H\$m{gI w{-H\$na Vohnd\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 5, 286)  
 OC hnb H\$nb V g{VJié \_b; g{^ gw h[a H\$ ZnE\$  
 \_h\$Vw ^BAm ~\$Z J[a I nbo OZ ZnZH\$ h[aJw JnE\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 5, 213)  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJ[a ^{O\$onar hnd; Oul{V\$  
 hg\$XAm I b\$XAm n\$XAm I nd\$XAm{dMohndj \_h\$V\$  
 (JPar dna\_. 5, 522)  
 g{VJié ngam Oo{ \_b; nmB\$oaVZw ~rMné\$  
 \_ZwXrO; Jm AnnUo nmB\$oga~ {nAné\$  
 \_h\$V nXnaWw nmB\$oa AdJU \_Q\$ hmé\$  
 (gar amw\_. 1, 59)  
 H\$hv ZnZH\$ Bh OrC H\$a\_ ~\$w hnb\$  
 {-Zw g{VJm ^Q\$ \_h\$V Z hnb\$  
 (^aC\_. 3, 1128)  
 g{VJm ~nPhp \_h\$V {H\$Znr\$ Anh AnX Owl nXr am\_ gZnr\$  
 XaJh \_h\$V H\$ao H\$a {H\$anm ~I go AdJU H\$Zm hnb\$  
 (\_més\_. 1, 1027)  
 h[a H\$ng\$wgVJié gV nml mOmo~nb; h[a h[a ~nZr\$  
 OmoOmoH\$; gw; gw \_h\$Vmh\_ {VgH\$ gX H\$a~nZr\$  
 (YZngar\_. 4, 667)  
 13. H\$B\$-ar Zhr ahVm g~H\$ A\$Xa ~- {XI nB\$Xm/m h;  
 Zm H\$no \_am Xig\_ Zwa{hAm Zm h\_ {H\$gH\$ ~anB\$  
 ~h\_wngmé ngnf[aAmo ^rV[a g{VJm VogmPr nmB\$  
 (YZngar\_. 5, 671)  
 14. Ord gVJié H\$ { \_bZogoBp\$D` n\$goCéO\$ \_mJ\$H\$m  
 MbZodnbm hmoOn/m h; ({d\_ m hmoOn/m h)  
 Anp H\$b {dH\$gV hnb/m h;  
 Bgw\_Z H\$C hné gD\_wH\$noZnhr {dUwg{VJm H\$ gaUnB\$  
 g{VJ[a { {bEo CbO\$ ^B\$ H\$huUm {H\$Ny> Z OnB\$  
 (dSh\$gw\_. 3, 558)  
 {O\$ A\$am A{JAmZVm ^nB\$H\$b hnd; naJmg\$  
 Jm~MZR gw w D\$no; g{^ \ \$b g{VJm nrf\$  
 (gmr>\_. 5, 639)  
 g{VJm { \_b; V X{~Xm ^mJ\$ H\$b\_w{-Jn\$g \_Zwh[a ^ bnd\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 1, 153)  
 A\$[a H\$b\_w àJ{gAm A\$W ^[aAm AKnB\$  
 ZnZH\$ gVJié \_rVwH\$a gMwnnd{h XaJh OnB\$  
 (gar amw\_. 1, 22)

15. gVJié {eî` H\$noOr{dV~\_VH\$ H\$aVm h;  
 g{VJié { \_b; gw\_aUw{XI nE\$  
 \_aU ahU agwA\$[a ^nE\$ Ja~w{Zdnfa JJZné nnE\$  
 \_aU {bI nB AnE Zhr ahUn\$ h[a O{n On{n ahUwh[a gaUn\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 1, 153)  
 g{VJié { \_b; V X{~Ym ^mJ\$ H\$b\_w{-Jn\$g \_Zwh[a ^ bnd\$  
 OrdVw\_a; \_hmagwAmJ\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 1, 153)  
 16. Xh H\$ A\$Xa eāX h; {OgH\$ H\$Or gVJié H\$ hnbW \_/h;  
 {-Zwg~X; A\$[a AmZan\$ Z dgVwbh; Z Mh\$ \an\$  
 g{VJm h{W H\$Or hnaVwXé I w; Znrh Jié ng; ^nJ { \_bnd{UAn\$  
 (\_nP\_. 3, 124)  
 17. {eî` H\$noBg Ka (Xh) \_/{ZO Ka OmZoH\$ anh  
 {XI m/m h;  
 Ka \_{h {ZOKé nmBAmg{VJié XB dS\$B\$  
 ZnZH\$ OmoZn\$ aVogB\$ \_hbwnnB{Z \_{V nadnUwgMwgnB\$  
 (dSh\$gw\_. 3, 572)  
 Ka \_{h Ké {XI nB XB gmg{VJié nml wgdml\$  
 n\$M g~X Y{ZH\$na Y{Z Vh ~nO; g~XwZrgnU\$  
 (\_bna dna\_. 1, 1290)  
 BhpOJwA\$mg ^wA\$wH\$nd; {-ZwJm \_JwZ nnE\$  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJié { \_b; V AI r dd ; Ka; A\$[a gMwnnE\$  
 (gmr>\_. 3, 603)  
 C{R>BgZnZwH\$ahpna ^nVognE h[a AmanY\$  
 {-I S\$XnC b\$nd; \_amg{VJié gw ghO gwR K[a OmVo\$  
 (~g\$w\_. 5, 1185)  
 OmH\$C AnE gnB\$dhmPhph[a Jm Vo\_Z{h ~gan\$  
 {ZOK[a \_hbwnndhpgul ghOo~h[a Z hnbJm \an\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 5, 205)  
 18. JJZ VVm {ZÍMb {ed-Ka \_/dmg hnb/m h; Anp  
 nabnH\$ \_/nVmZ { \_bVm h;  
 g{VJié { \_b; gw\_aUw{XI nE\$  
 \_aU ahU agwA\$[a ^nE\$ Ja~w{Zdnfa JJZné nnE\$  
 (JCS\$\_. 1, 153)  
 amOwH\$nd; hC H\$a\_ H\$b\_nd; ~nYAnoZ{bZr ^{ gYan\$  
 H\$hp ZnZH\$ {Ogw{VJié ^{OAm gmoOZw{ZhMbwWrAm\$  
 (Angm\_. 5, 407)  
 g{VJm gaUr AnBAn\$ ~nh\$S> Zhr {-Zng\$  
 h[a ZnZH\$ H\$XoZ {dgaC EhpOrC qnSwVam gmg\$  
 (gar amw\_. 5, 52)  
 Jm H\$b ~nU ~Oa H\$b N\$Xr àJ{OAm nXw naJmg\$  
 gH\$V AYa OolS\$ ^wMh\$M {ZhMbw{gd Knfa dng\$  
 (JCS\$ H\$-ra Or, 332)

Angm g^o brfth H\$ BH\$m Ang H\$\_nci&&  
 {OZr g{VJiē g{dAm {VZ AJj {\_{bAm Wnci&&  
 ({gar amJw\_ 5, 43)

19. OY\_ \_aU goNvH\$am hmb/mh;

{OVwH\$no bnBAm {VV hr bmlm Vgo H\$a\_ H\$\_nci&&  
 H\$hpH\$-ra {Ogwg{VJiē ^O>nizafn OZ{ Z Ancj&&  
 (AngmH\$-ra Or, 476)

h[a Obw{Za\_bw\_ZwBgZnr \_OZwg{VJiē ^nB&&  
 nizafn OZ\_wZnrh OZ g\$V Onvr Onv {bnB&&  
 (JPar \_ 1, 505)

BhpOJw\_nh hV {-AnfnV\$Xit wA{YH\$ OZ\_ \_aU&&  
 ^Ow ga{U g{VJm D\$-a{h h[a Zm\_w{aX a\_U&&  
 (JPar \_ 1, 505)

g{VJfa {\_{bEo\iē Z nd; OZ\_ \_aU Xit wOnB&&  
 nqj g~{X g^ gnPr hmb^h[aZm\_j ahj g\_nB&&  
 ({gar amJw\_ 3, 69)

g{VJiē g{dEogVHō OnB&& \_aj Z OZ\_j H\$nbwZ H\$B&&  
 (JCSf \_ 3, 229)

I bV I bV AnBAm A{ZH\$ OnqZ Xit nB&&  
 I K {\_{Oa gmYy {\_{bV {gVJm -MZ g\_nB&&  
 (JCar \_ 5, 261)

g{VJm Vo {JAnZw D\$no; Vn\$ Bh g\$gm OnB&&  
 g{VJm Vo h[a ~PrEo Ja^ OnZr Zh nB&&  
 (\_bma \_ 3, 1276)

{\_{OAm AmcmJCUw On\$ n\$am nBAm&&  
 h{ahn\$A\$ywh[a H\$mZm\_wg{VJm VornBAm&&  
 (\Zho\_ 5, 1362)

20. ` \_ H\$m ^` Xp hmb/mh;

{OZmg{VJm {gC {MVwbBAmgwI nbr H\$nb^Znfh&&  
 {VZ O\_ H\$ Vb~ Z hmb^Zm Anb Xit ghnfh&&  
 (JPar dma \_ 3, 516)

Jm H\$ Qhb Jiē\$ H\$ gdm Jm H\$ AnJAm ^nUr&&  
 H\$hpZnZH\$ {OZ O\_ VoH\$nta{VgwJm H\$ Hōa~nUr&&  
 (YZngar \_ 5, 671)

Vam A\$wZ OnB^b{I Am AH\$Ww Z OnB^h[a H\$VAn&&  
 ZnZH\$ {OYh H\$C g{VJiē {\_{bAm{VYh H\$mbd m{Z~{SAn&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 435)

g{VJm AJj AaXrfg H\$a gnOZw XB {bnB&&  
 gnOZ {\_{bEogit wnbAm O\_XY \_E {-I wI nB&&  
 ({gar amJw\_ 1, 55)

21. Ord g\$ma-gmJa goVa Om/mh;

g\_V{H\$ ^mé H\$ba {gar ^man&&  
 {H\$C {H\$a ^dObwbK{g nman&&  
 g{VJiē ~nfhWwAn{X OwNkr am\_Zrf\_{ZgVnamhi&&  
 (\_mé \_ 1, 1029)

g{VJiē\$ hj ~nfhWm{dabj{H\$Zj drMn{aAn&&  
 H\$a {H\$anmnfa CVnfaAn&&  
 (Angmdma. 470)

Mvnb^Vn\$MqV gmfh~wgMm gmYUr&&  
 ZnZH\$ g{VJiē g{d M{S>~nfh{W ^CObwnnfa nC&&  
 (JCSf dma \_ 5, 318)

H\$hpZnZH\$ ~A\$w-A\$ {YAnBAn&& XWé Bhp\$gmé g{VJiē VanBAn&&  
 (\Zho\_ 5, 1362)

h[a h[a Zm\_wOnV OZwVnfaAn&& AJ{Z gmlé Jfa nfa CVnfaAn&&  
 (CSf \_ 5, 178)

g{VJiē \_hmnal whj nragwOnobmlj gno\sbwnncj;n&&  
 {OC Jm CnXfg Voa{hbnxmJiē gdlH\$ nO aI ndj;n&&  
 (H\$nzSm\_ 4, 1311)

22. ` \_XV gdm H\$aVm/h;

^br gar {O C~ar hC\_j \_B^Kanfh&&  
 XV bJo{\\$fa MmH\$ar g{VJm H\$m d\$gnh&&  
 ({gar amJw\_ 1, 18)

23. AnZm Anp Hōb H\$m Cōma hmb/mh;

{VZ H\$m OZ\_wg\\$bwhj; OnmMb{h g{VJm ^nB&&  
 Hōb CYma{h AmUm Y\$w OUkr \_nB&&  
 ({gar amJw\_ 3, 28)

g{VJiē gdl{h go\_hmnal g\$gma&& Anfn CYaohōb gJb {ZgVna&&  
 (JCSf \_ 3, 161)

24. h[a-a\$ Anp h[a- ^{°\$ Hō YZ H\$ ampV

ZnZH\$ g{VJm gmYZwgC{fAm {O OrA \_[h a{hAm g\_nB&&  
 a\$w{Vg; H\$C AJbm d\$Zr MS>MSnB&&  
 (JPar dma \_ 3, 510)

Yfa I g\_j H\$m hpt\$wnBAm{dUwg{VJm MqVAm Z OnB&&  
 g{VJfa {\_{brEo A\$fa a{d a{hAm gXm a{hAm {bdbnB&&  
 ({~hml\$mdma \_ 3, 556)

\_jga~ gml mgml nBAm A\$nbr {né ga~ a{hAm ^anp&&  
 OZ ZnZH\$ h[a a\$w\_nfUAm A\$nbr Jm g{VJm H\$ b{J na&&  
 (dS\$hgw\_ 5, 564)

g{VJm {\_{bhpMrZhp{~{Y gnB&& {OVw^wnndhpJUV Z H\$B&&  
 hC\_j\_nfa H\$ahp Jm gdm OZ ZnZH\$ h[a a\$J ^rZm hi&&  
 (\_né\$ \_ 1, 1028)

aVZ nXmaW dUOrA{h g{VJfa XrAm ~PrB^am\_&&  
 bnhm bmrwh[a ^J{V hj Jw\_{h JwJr g\_nB^am\_&&  
 (dS\$hgw\_ 3, 569)

YZwYZwgV nml wg{VJiē\$ h\_nam  
 {OVw\_{\_{bEoh\_ H\$C gn\$V AnB&&  
 YZwYZwgV nml wg{VJiē\$ h\_nam  
 {OVw\_{\_{brEoh\_ h[a ^J{V nB&&  
 YZwYZwh[a ^JVwg{VJiē h\_nam

{OgH\$ gdm Voh\_ h[a Zm\_ {bd bnB}}  
 YZwYZwh[a ^JVwg{VJié\$ h\_mam{O{Z  
 dpr { \_lwh\_ H\$C g^ g\_ Ng{O>{XI nB}}  
 YZwYZwg{VJié\$ { \_lwh\_mam{O{Z h[a  
 Zm\_ {gC h\_mar ar{V ~UnB}}  
 (dShjgwdma \_ . 3, 594)

g{VJm nJ Yfa {OZm\_ lI bnB}}  
 {VZ H\$S>{VAmJoh[a {bd bnB}} Voh[a XaJh \_l D\$Ob ^nB}}  
 (JCS\_ . 4, 418)

25. Zm\_ eäX `mh[a-YZ H\$ àmpBV

H\$a\_ whmlj g{VJié { \_bj\_ ~Pj\_ ~rMmam}}  
 Zm\_wd l nUj glUoZm\_wZm\_o{~Chnam}}  
 (Angm \_ . 5, 418)

{OZ g{VJm {gC {MVwbnBAm{VZ gwl wcl{gAm\_ Z AnB}}  
 h[a Zm\_w {YAnd{h a\$} {gC h[aZrl\_ aho {bd bnB}}  
 (JPar dma \_ . 1, 510)

g^Zm ZX[a EH\$ h; Amo \ \$aH\$ H\$aB}}  
 ZnZH\$ gVJm { \_brE \ \$ownnBAm Zm\_wdS>B^XB}}  
 (dShjg\_ . 3, 558)

dI é Zm\_ gXm gXm bmr^w h; {OgZm EVwdmrf[a brE}}  
 aVZ nXnaW dUOrA{h On\$ g{VJié XB ~PnB}}  
 (dShjg\_ . 3, 570)

h[a Jlu JndmOrd\_m\_ar \_nB}} g{VJfa XBAr{b Jlu Zm\_nS>B}}  
 (ghr \_ . 4, 732)

g{VJfa { \_brEodS> d{S>AnB}} H\$N>{haX; Zm\_wdgnB}}  
 (dShjg\_ . 3, 833)

{OZ H\$C g{VJfa WnInAm{VZ \_{O>Z gH\$ H\$B}}  
 AnZm A\$[a Zm\_w{ZYnZwh; Zm\_no naJOW hmb}}  
 ({gar amJ\_ . 1, 17)

g{VJm naI w A\$ Vjg é dS>mlr Znd{h AnB}}  
 CZ OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$ \_pCVaj; {Za\_bwZm\_w{DS>B}}  
 ({gar amJ\_ . 4, 40)

npm g{VJié Oo{ \_bj\_ nB^Eog~Xw{ZYnZ}}  
 H\$a {H\$anm à^ AmUr OnrEoA\$ \ V Zm\_w}}  
 ({gar amJ\_ . 5, 46)

g{VJm XnV; Zm\_w{XS>BAnB}} dS>mlr Jm XagZwnnBAnB}}  
 (\_nP \_ . 4, 96)

AnnZ Zhr H\$m H\$C bnO>BAno&& AnnZ Zm\_wg{VJm VonnBAnB}}  
 (JCS\_ . 4, 187)

g{VJm {gI H\$C Zm\_ YZwXB}} Jm H\$m {gI wds>mlr hmb}}  
 (JCS\_ . 5, 286)

am\_ Zm\_waVZ H\$ns> JS>\_X[a EH\$ bwhnZr}}  
 g{VJié { \_bj\_ V I OrEo{ \_b Onlr Onlv g\_mZr}}  
 (-gV\_ . 4, 1178)

g{VJié XnV/m am\_ Zm\_ H\$m hmié XnV/m H\$mB^Znhr}}  
 OrA XnZw Xln V\$VmgO gM; Zrl\_ g\_nhr}}  
 AZ{XZwh[a a{dAm[aX A\$[a gh{O g\_mY bJnhr}}  
 (\_bma \_ . 3, 1258)

{\_{OAm AndmJCUw On\_ njam nnBAnB}}  
 h{ahn\$A\$ \ wh[a H\$m Zm\_wg{VJm VonnBAnB}}  
 (\Zho\_ . 5, 1362)

g{XJié naI wAMBwAMBm\_ V {OgwNS>Vm Zm\_wAYma}}  
 {VgwAmj OrC XolC AnZm hC g{VJm H\$ ~{bhma}}  
 (gmsJ \_ . 4, 1199)

g{VJié ^Q>gmgwl wnnE}} h[a H\$m Zm\_w\_ \$Z dgnE}}  
 (Angmdma \_ . 1, 467)

BhpOJw\_nh hW {-AnInV\$Xit wA{YH\$ OZ\_ \_aU}}  
 ^Ow ga{U g{VJm D\$-a{h h[a Zm\_w {aX a\_U}}  
 (JPar \_ . 1, 505)

g{VJfa ZnZw{ZYmZwNS>BAnB}} anDw\_nbwPPr> g^ \_nBAnB}}  
 (^aC \_ . 3, 1155)

Zrl\_ { \_{bEon{V nB^EoZrl\_ \_ \$Z Eogwl whmb}}  
 g{VJm Vo Zm\_w nB^Eo H\$a { \_bj\_ à^w gnB}}  
 (JCS\_ . 3, 233)

ZnZH\$ g{VJfa { \_{bEoznC nB^Eo{ \_{b Zm\_wYAnBAnB}}  
 {OYh H\$ nml; nZw h; {VYhr XagZw nBAnB}}  
 (gmsJ dma \_ . 4, 1244)

Xlm g{aAm H\$m I g\_wAnIn Adé Z XpOm WnC}}  
 g{VJm VR>nBAm ZnZH\$ gMm ZnC}}  
 ({gar amJ\_ . 5, 71)

g{VJfa \_nb\$C H\$ZmXnz}} A\_nbo aVZwh[a XrZmZm\_w}}  
 (^aC \_ . 5, 1157)

{~Zwg{VJm ^Q>Zm\_wnnBAmZ OnB}} {~Zwg{VJfa ^Q>hmXit wnnB}}  
 (am H\$br \_ . 1, 946)

Xn\_ V KUr {dJYr ^nB^XpJ; ^nB I wAnB}}  
 {-Zwg{VJm Zm\_wZ nB^Eo^nb^ZwZm; ^a\_wZ OnB}}  
 g{VJié goloVm gwl wnnE ^nB^AndUwOnUwahnB}}  
 (gmr{R>\_ . 1, 635)

gMj g~{X gMr n{V hmb}} {~ZwZnd; \_wh\$V Z nnd; H\$nb}}  
 {-Zwg{VJm H\$no ZnC Z nE à{^ Eogr ~UV ~UnB^h}}  
 (\_nE\$ \_ . 3, 1046)

{gY gnrYH\$ Znd; Zm g{^ I nDXo W{H\$ aho {bd bnB}}  
 {-Zw g{VJm {H\$Z; Z nBAno Jm\_wl { \_bj\_ {bnB}}  
 (gmr{R>dma \_ . 3, 650)

\_Zw a\$[hp dS>mlrhno Jié VR>n H\$aO ngnC}}  
 Jié Zm\_w{DS>B a\$} {gC hC g{VJm H\$ ~{b OnC}}  
 {-Zwg{VJm h[aZm\_wZ b^B^bI H\$ns> H\$a\_ H\$\_nC}}  
 ({gar amJ\_ . 4, 40)

g{VJfa { \_{bEodS> dS>AnB}} Xit wH\$N>{haX; Zm\_wdgnB}}  
 ({~bndbw\_ . 3, 833)

h[a Zm\_no\_ſi wŋSaxBxmH\$QohC\_ j anuŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ g{VJié {VZm{bnBAm{OZmYmonBAmgŌmŋŋŋ  
(am\_H\$br dna \_ . 5, 957)

{gI H\$ Jié Xa\_{V \_bw[hajŋŋ Jm ~MZr h[a Zm\_wCMajŋŋ  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 286)

g{VJiá nŋj; g{dEoXj mH\$mhnB Zngŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ Zn\_ AanfYEoH\$naOwAncj an{gŋŋŋ  
(JCS\$ dna \_ . 5, 320)

hC ~{bhnar g{VJm MaUŋŋ Jié ~nŋhWwg~{X ^j VaUŋŋŋ  
(Angm \_ . 1, 413)

Xndj {gaog{VJié\$ {Z~ŋagm  
~Pj {OgwEH\$ {bd bmr OrAhpahj {Z^anVrŋŋŋ  
g~XwdgnE ^a\_wV/H\$E gXm gŌHŋ {XZwanVrŋŋŋ  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 992)

g{VJié naI wXm/m dSxUŋŋŋ {OgwAſy[a gnMwggw~{X g\_nUŋŋŋ  
{Og H\$C g{VJié \_ŋb {bnE {Vgw MjH\$m O\_ ^j ^mam hŋŋŋ  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1030)

ZX[a H\$a{h Oo AnnUr Vm ZXar g{VJié nnBAnŋŋŋ  
EhpOrC ~hŋvOZ\_ ^aŋ\_AmVm g{VJiá g~XwgUŋBAnŋŋŋ  
(Angmdna \_ . 1, 465)

{gY g\_nŋY H\$a{h {ZV PJam XhpbmMZ {H\$Amhaŋŋŋ  
Aſy[a OnŋV g~XwYŋZ Omj; g{VJié PJé {Z~ŋŋŋ  
(Jŋar \_ . 1, 489)

{Ogw^ŋagm g{VJié\$ \_ar qOXŋŋE gmo h[a YZw{ZY nnE am\_ŋŋŋ  
dS^mŋr gſj{V {b\_j \_ar qOXŋŋE ZnZH\$ h[a Jw JnE am\_ŋŋŋ  
(~hmŋS\_m \_ . 4, 541)

g{VJié {b\_j Z \_ZAm Ōhŋŋŋ am\_ Zm\_wXoga{U nabŋŋŋŋ  
h[a YZwZm\_wA\_nŋbHŋ Xŋj; h[a OgwXaJh {nAnam hŋŋŋŋ  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1029)

26. knZ Anŋ ~nŋ ànŋV hnb/m h;

g{VJm {dŋhŋpŋAm{OVw\_{bEoI g\_wg\_nŋBAnŋŋŋ  
{ŌZ H\$a CnXgw{JAnZ AŋZwXrAmBŋhr Zŋr OJVw{Zhr{bAnŋŋŋ  
(Angmdna \_ . 1, 470)

àJŋ>àJmŋ {JAnZ Jm J\$ \_V g{VJm VogŋY nnBŋŋŋ  
XngwH\$-ré Vngw\_X \_nŋm CM{H\$ Z H\$-hŋ ŌnBŋŋŋ  
(am\_H\$br H\$-ra Or, 969)

g{VJié h\_j {JAnZwg{VJié h\_j nŋŋŋ g{VJié gŋr Adé Z Xŋŋŋŋ  
g{VJm Vo Zm\_w aVZ YZw nnBAm g{VJm H\$ gŋm ^nB^hŋŋŋ  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 4, 1069)

gMm Zbŋ Z VŋB^ŋ Oo g{VJié ^ŋŋ gnbŋŋŋ  
{JAnZ nXnaWw nnBŋŋ {I^dU gnPr hnbŋŋŋŋ  
{Za\_bwZm\_wZ drgaj; Oo Jw H\$m JnhHŋ hnbŋŋŋŋ  
(ŋgar amJw \_ . 1, 60)

g{VJm Vo{JAnZwnnBAm h[a VVw~rMnanŋŋŋ  
\_ŋV \_brU naJŌw^B^ŋŋ{ŋ Zm\_w\_nam ŋŋŋŋ  
(JCS\$ \_ . 3, 163)

g{VJm Vo{JAnZwD\$ŋOj VnŋBh gŋm ŌnBŋŋŋ  
g{VJm Voh[a ~ŋPrEoJa^ ŌmZr Zh nnBŋŋŋŋ  
(\_bma \_ . 3, 1276)

{Ōŋ Aſyam A{JAnZVm ^nB^H\$ \_b hndj; naJmŋŋŋŋ  
Jm~MZr gŋt wD\$ŋOj ^nB^g{^ \ŋb g{VJm nnŋgŋŋŋ  
(gnm{R> \_ . 5, 639)

g{VJm ~ŸZ VnŋS> {Zama ~hŋS> Z Ja^ \_Pnar ŌrCŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ {JAnZ aVZwnaJmŋgAm h[a \_Z d{gAm {Zaŋŋnar ŌrCŋŋŋ  
(gnm{R> \_ . 1, 598)

Zm H\$ngŋ \_ŋV D\$ŋOj; Zm H\$ngŋ \_ŋV ŌnBŋŋŋ  
g{VJiá {bEo\_{V D\$ŋOj Vm Bh gnPr nnBŋŋŋŋ  
(Jŋar \_ . 3, 491)

g{VJiá {bEo\ŋé Z ndj ŌZ\_ aU Xŋt wŌnBŋŋŋ  
nŋj; g~{X g^ gnPr hnb^h[aZm\_j ahj g\_nBŋŋŋŋ  
(ŋgar amJw \_ . 3, 69)

H\$a {H\$anm ŌC g{VJié {bAnŋŋŋ \_Z \_ŋa {h XrnHŋ Ō{bAnŋŋŋ  
(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 235)

27. `mŋ H\$ àmŋŋV

Ōmŋw Z ^Jdr H\$ŋSŋ Ōmŋw Z \_bo dŋgŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ K[a ~{R~Am Ōmŋw nBŋŋg{VJm H\$ CnXŋgŋŋŋ  
(gbnŋH\$ \_ . 3, 1420)

28. gM H\$ àmŋŋV

gVJiá {brEogMwnnBAm{ŌYhr {dMhŋAnnwJdnBAnŋŋŋ  
{ŌZ gMnŋgMw~ŋPrnBAnŋŋŋ  
(Angmdna \_ . 1, 465)

g{VJié ^ŋŋVm nŋagwhndj; nŋagwhnb V nŋŋ H\$anEŋŋŋ  
ŌnŋCgwnŋŋgnm\ŋŋbwnE Xr{I AmXŋj; gnŋw~ŋPrnEŋŋŋ  
(Jŋar \_ . 3, 491)

\_ar \_ar H\$aXŋK{Ō>JE {VZm h{W {H\$ŋpZ AnBAnŋŋŋ  
g{VJiá {bEo g{M {bo g{M Zn\_ g\_nBAnŋŋŋŋ  
(dSŋŋŋw \_ . 3, 559)

Aſy[a H\$\_bw àJmŋgAm Aŋŋŋw ^{aAm AKnbŋŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ gVJié \_rVwH\$a gMwnnd{h XaJh ŌnBŋŋŋŋ  
(ŋgar amJw \_ . 1, 22)

g{VJm {dŋhŋp dŋŋAm {ŌZ {XVm gMw ZnCŋŋŋŋ  
AZ{XZw gMw gbŋhUm gM Hŋ Jw JnCŋŋŋŋ  
(ŋgar amJw \_ . 5, 53)

29. gŋZ-g\_nŋY H\$ àmŋŋV

g{VJm VonnE drMnanŋŋŋ gŋŋ g\_nŋY gMoKa ~nanŋŋŋŋ  
ZnZH\$ {Za\_b ZnXwg~X YŋZ gMwam\_j Zn\_ g\_nBAnŋŋŋŋ  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1038)

AZ{XZw anŋm \_Zw ~amJr gŋŋ \_ŋŋŋb Ké nnBAnŋŋŋŋ  
AnŋX nnI wAnafŋé {nAnam g{VJiá AbI wŋI nBAnŋŋŋŋ  
(Angm \_ . 1, 436)

Jié ` m g VJié

30. ghO-JfV H\$ ànpBV

hC dmar hC dmaUj ^nB©g{VJm H\$C gX ~{bhma; OnC}
Zm\_w {ZYmZw {O{Z {XVm ^nB©Jm\_{V gh{O g\_nC}
(gm(R>\_. 3, 638)

g{VJié {-ahr Zm\_ H\$m Oo\_{b; V VZw\_ZwXC}
Oo na{- hndj {b{I Am Vm A\$w/w gh{O nrEC}
(gjhr \_ . 4, 758)

g{VJié ghOjXmI w/hj{OgZmbnE ^nC}
ZnC ~rOo ZnC Cjdj Zm\_o ahj g\_nB}
(am\_H\$br dma \_ . 3, 947)

{-Zwg{VJm {H\$hpZ XqI Am OnB}
Jfa {H\$anmH\$a Amnw{XVm{XI nB}
AnnoAnfn Anfn {\_{b a{hAmghOogh{O g\_md{UAn}
(\_nP \_ . 3, 115)

OmgVJm H\$s gaUmJvr hC {VZ H\$ ~{b OnC}
Xfa gMj gMr d{SAnB©ghOo g{M g\_nC}
((gar amJw\_ . 3, 31)

g{VJm VoJm D\$no; Om à^w\_b; gnB}
ghOo Zm\_w{YAnBEO {JAmZw naJow hnb}
(Angm\_ . 3, 428)

hraj hram ~qY ndZ \_Zw ghOo a{hAm g\_nB}
gJb OmV B{Z hraj ~Yr g{VJm ~MZR \_j nB}
(AngmH\$-ra Or, 483)

31. {ZrMb-nX H\$s ànpBV

anOwH\$hmj; hC H\$a\_ H\$\_mdj ~nYAm Z{bZr ^\_{gAn}
H\$hpZnZH\$ {Ogwg{VJié ^{OAm gmoOZw{ZhMbWwAn}
(Angm\_ . 5, 407)

32. XaJmh \_/nWmZ {bVm h;

{b{I Am AnBAm nH\$S>Mb nBAm\_Z\_{ gXmXmb}
{OZr nAm g{VJié g{dAm go XaJh gXm gmb}
((gar amJw\_ . 5, 78)

{OZr H\$C hAmH\$nbwh{a gog{VJm nar nhr}
{VZ Ebj; Anvj\_{ CObo{ha XaJh nYoOnhr}
((gar amJwdma \_ . 3, 88)

a{U {dhnUr nNm/nUr C{R> Mbr JB©{Zang}
{OZ H\$g gmy ^{OxEO gmo XaJh hnb I bng}
(\_nP \_ . 5, 134)

B{H\$ Xa g{p{h XaxwdAmE} AnB XaJh nYog{VJié\$ N\$E}
(\_mE\$ \_ . 1, 1028)

Jm H\$ MaU gaUoVra{W h{a H\$m ZnC}
Amj; XaJ{h \_ZrA{h {b; {ZWncO WnC}
((gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

{OZ {OZ Zm\_w{YAnBAm {VZ H\$ H\$no ga}
h{aJié nAm Anm{YAm XaJh g{M I a}
(\_nP \_ . 5, 136)

33. XaJmh \_/nZ {bVm h;

H\$a\_r g{VJié nBEOAZ{XZwbj; {YAmZ}
{VZ H\$s g{V\_{b ahmXaJh nB©\_nZ}
(JCSf dma \_ . 4, 313)

g{VJié nPC gXm gXm\_ZndC} Egr g{d XaJh g{w nndC}
(^aC H\$-ra Or, 1158)

g{VJm nJ Yfa {OZm\_{I bnB}
{VZ H\$S>{VAmoh{a {bd bnB} Voh{a XaJh \_{ D\$Ob ^nB}
(JCSf \_ . 4, 165)

h{a XaJh Jm{gI nZnBA{h {OZm\_ amg{VJié VnB}
OZ ZnZH\$ h{a h{a hnbAm h{a h{a \_Z dRnB}
(Angm\_ . 4, 451)

qOZm gVJié a{g {b; go nAm n{I g{OnU}
Jm {\_{b ^CObw b{KrEo XaJh n{V nadnU}
((gar amJw\_ . 1, 22)

Jié X{Am; h{a H\$aVZwgUrE} g{VJié ^{O-h{a Ogw\_{I ^UrE}
H\$b H\$bg {OxE g{VJié h{a XaJh X{d; \_nZn\$ h}
(\_e\$ \_ . 5, 1075)

34. gAmo\_n{bH\$ go\_b hmb/h;

gnbnhr gMwgbnh gMwgMwH\$\_{V {H\$Z; Z nBAm}
Om\_{bAm nAm g{VJié\$ Vm hnOe\$ ZXar AnBAm}
(JCSf dma \_ . 4, 313)

h{a {-Zw OrAam a{h Z gH\$ {OC ~nbH\$ I ra AYmar}
AJ\_ AJnMa à^wJm\_{I nBEO AnZO g{VJm H\$ ~{bhma}
(JPar \_ . 4, 506)

K{a aVZ bmb ~hp\_m\_H\$ bnko\_Zw ^{Am b{h Z gH\$BE}
{OC AnBAm H\$nwJmO {I Z H\$nt}{VC g{VJfa dgVwbhBE}
(~gVw\_ . 4, 1179)

AZ{XZw an/m\_Zw ~amJr g{ \_\$}b Ké nBAm}
AnX n{I wna{é {nAnamg{VJfa AbI w{I nBAm}
(Angm\_ . 1, 436)

Jm nagnXr ~{PAmOddd mh{a BH\$ h; h{a {-ZwAdé Z H\$NB}
H\$hp ZnZH\$ E{h Z{ A\$ go g{VJfa {\_{bEO{X~ Ng{O>hnb}
(am\_H\$br \_ . 3, 922)

H\$a ~rMné AnMné nan/n}
g{VJm ~MZR EH\$no On/n} ZnZH\$ am\_Zn{ \_Zwan/n}
(Angm\_ . 1, 495)

D\$Vm D\$MC AmI rEO H\$H\$C Z XqI Am OnB}
Oh Xd m Vh EH\$ V\$ g{VJfa XrAm {XI nB}
((gar amJw\_ . 1, 55)

g{VJfa n{I {bnBAm BH\$no gOUw gnB}
h{aOZ H\$maml mEH\$ h; {H\$Am\_nUg hC\_{j anB}
((gar amJw\_ . 5, 42)

^nB©aoh{a hramJm \_n{h}
gVg{V gVJié nBEOA{h{Z{g g~{X gbr{h}
((gar amJw\_ . 1, 22)

g{VJm Vohja nBÉo^nbB&&  
A\$yja Zm\_w{ZYmZwhj; nq; g{VJja XrAm{XI nB&&  
(Angm\_. 3, 425)

{OYhr g{VJié {nAmam g{dAm{VZm gwl wgX hnbB&&  
{OZm ZnZH& g{VJié ^{OAm{VZm\_{bAmhja gnB&&  
(Angm\_. 4, 451)

gnog{VJié YZwY\$w{O{Z ^a\_ JSw Vn{SAnB&&  
gnog{VJié dn{h{dn{h{O{Z hja {gC On{SAnB&&  
(JPar dma\_. 5, 522)

g{Vwla Vo{JAnZwD\$no; Vn{Bh g{g{m OnB&&  
g{VJm Vohja ~PrEoJa^ OnZr Zh nB&&  
(\_bma\_. 3, 1276)

Vy K{O> K{O> BH& daVXm gMw gr{h~ MbV&&  
g{VJm Zm\_{bogwhja {boZnhr {H\$g; naV&&  
(JCSf dma\_. 3, 314)

\_Z {\_{b g\$ OZm Og JnBAnB&&  
hja hja aVZwaVZwhja ZrH\$noJja g{VJja XnZw{XdnBAnB&&  
(~amSf\_. 4, 719)

{I^dUwI n{O T\$ n{bAmJm\_wI I n{O {Zhr{b&&  
g{VJja \_{b {bnBAm ZnZH\$ gmo à^w Zr{b&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 20)

On{r On{V {br à^wnnBAm{br g{VJm \_ZAm\_nZ OrC&&  
hja H\$a{V\_{Z ^nB^na\_J{V nB^P  
hja \_{Z V{Z\_rR>bJnZ OrC&&  
(Angm\_. 4, 446)

{OZmg{VJié {OZ g{VJié nBAm{VZ hja à^w\_{b {bnE am\_&&  
{VZ MaU {VZ MaU gadh h\_bmjh {VZ H\$ nE am\_&&  
(dS-h\$g\_w\_. 4, 573)

Jm{gI \_{b\_ar gaYm nq; AZ{XZw am\_Jw JnE&&  
{OZ g{VJié {OZ g{VJié nBAm{VZ hja à^w\_{b {bnE&&  
(dS-h\$g\_w\_. 4, 573)

\_ao^nb^OZm H\$nb^\_no H\$C hja à^w\_{b {bnB&&  
hC g{VJm {dO{h{dn{jaAm{O{Z hja à^wXrAm{XI nB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 4, 41)

Andhp {bhp gh{brhno\_{né Xhp {bnB&&  
nq; ^n{J g{VJié {b;{né nBAmg{M g\_nb&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 38)

B{H\$ {né and{h AnnUmhC H\$ hja n{N^C OnB&&  
g{VJié gdr ^nC H\$a\_{j; {né Xb {bnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 38)

{àC {àC H\$aVr g^w OJw {sAr\_ar {nAng Z OnB&&  
ZnZH\$ g{VJja {brEo\_ar {nAng JB^né nBAm Kja AnB&&  
(~hm{Smdna\_. 3, 553)

g~{X Z ^rO; gnH\$VmXm\_{V AndZwOmZ&&  
gnYy{VJié Oo\_{b; Vm nBÉoJwJr {ZYmZ&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 21)

g{VJm ~\$Z Vn{S> {Zama ~h{S> Z Ja^\_Pnar OrC&&  
ZnZH\$ {JAmZ aVZwnaJn{gAmhja \_{Z d{gAm {Za{f\$nar OrC&&  
(gna{R>\_. 1, 598)

I Ma ^Ma V{bgr \_nbm Jm nagnXr nBAnB&&  
Zm\_àUdj; na\_VVwhj; g{VJm hnb bI nBAnB&&  
(am\_H\$br Zm\_Xol Or, 973)

g{VJm {dO{h{dn{jaAm{OVw\_{bEoI g\_wg\_{bAnB&&  
{O{Z H\$a CnXgw{JAmZ A{DZwXrAmBYhr Zdr OJVw{Zhr{bAnB&&  
(Amamdma\_. 1, 470)

35. Á`n{V Á`n{V \_/{\_bVr h;

AndU OnLj naO {dJnB&& {~Zwg{VJm {Wé H\$nb Z hnbB&&  
A\$Va On{V g~{X gw w d{gAm On{r On{V {bnBAnB&&  
(\_né\$\_. 3, 1068)

hja Obw{Za\_bw\_ZwBgZnZr\_OZwg{VJié ^nb&&  
n{Za{n OZ\_wZnhr OZ g\$V On{r On{V {bnB&&  
(JPar dma\_. 1, 505)

